SECTION **B**

JOURNAL OF RESEARCH

of the NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS

JNBBAU 79B(3 and 4) 97–192 July-December 1975

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE / National Bureau of Standards

Mathematical Sciences

Journal of Research

of the

National Bureau of Standards

B. Mathematical Sciences

July-Dec. • 1975

VOLUME • 79B

NUMBERS • 3&4

Editor: Morris Newman

Associate Editor: F. W. Olver

Publication dates: Mar. 10, June 10, Sept. 10, Dec. 10, 1975

J. Res. Nat. Bur. Stand. (U.S.), B

JOURNAL OF RESEARCH

The National Bureau of Standards Journal of Research reports research and development in the fields of activity shown at right. Also included from time to time are survey articles on topics closely related to the Bureau's scientific and technical program.

The Journal is published in two separate sections as follows:

A. Physics and Chemistry

Contains papers of interest primarily to scientists working in these fields. Issued six times a year. Annual subscription: domestic, $17.00; foreign, $21.25. Single copy, varies.

B. Mathematical Sciences

Presents studies and compilations designed mainly for the mathematician and the theoretical physicist. Issued quarterly. Annual subscription: domestic, $9.00; foreign, $11.25. Single copy $2.25.

The National Bureau of Standards[1] was established by an act of Congress March 3, 1901. The Bureau's overall goal is to strengthen and advance the Nation's science and technology and facilitate their effective application for public benefit. To this end, the Bureau conducts research and provides: (1) a basis for the Nation's physical measurement system, (2) scientific and technological services for industry and government, (3) a technical basis for equity in trade, and (4) technical services to promote public safety. The Bureau consists of the Institute for Basic Standards, the Institute for Materials Research, the Institute for Applied Technology, the Institute for Computer Sciences and Technology, and the Office for Information Programs.

THE INSTITUTE FOR BASIC STANDARDS provides the central basis within the United States of a complete and consistent system of physical measurement; coordinates that system with measurement systems of other nations; and furnishes essential services leading to accurate and uniform physical measurements throughout the Nation's scientific community, industry, and commerce. The Institute consists of a Center for Radiation Research, an Office of Measurement Services and the following divisions:

Applied Mathematics — Electricity — Mechanics — Heat — Optical Physics — Nuclear Sciences[2] — Applied Radiation[2] — Quantum Electronics[3] — Electromagnetics[2] — Time and Frequency[3] — Laboratory Astrophysics[3] — Cryogenics[3].

THE INSTITUTE FOR MATERIALS RESEARCH conducts materials research leading to improved methods of measurement, standards, and data on the properties of well-characterized materials needed by industry, commerce, educational institutions, and Government; provides advisory and research services to other Government agencies; and develops, produces, and distributes standard reference materials. The Institute consists of the Office of Standard Reference Materials and the following divisions:

Analytical Chemistry — Polymers — Metallurgy — Inorganic Materials — Reactor Radiation — Physical Chemistry.

THE INSTITUTE FOR APPLIED TECHNOLOGY provides technical services to promote the use of available technology and to facilitate technological innovation in industry and Government; cooperates with public and private organizations leading to the development of technological standards (including mandatory safety standards), codes and methods of test; and provides technical advice and services to Government agencies upon request. The Institute consists of a Center for Building Technology and the following divisions and offices:

Engineering and Product Standards — Weights and Measures — Invention and Innovation — Product Evaluation Technology — Electronic Technology — Technical Analysis — Measurement Engineering — Structures, Materials, and Life Safety[4] — Building Environment[4] — Technical Evaluation and Application[4] — Fire Technology.

THE INSTITUTE FOR COMPUTER SCIENCES AND TECHNOLOGY conducts research and provides technical services designed to aid Government agencies in improving cost effectiveness in the conduct of their programs through the selection, acquisition, and effective utilization of automatic data processing equipment; and serves as the principal focus within the executive branch for the development of Federal standards for automatic data processing equipment, techniques, and computer languages. The Institute consists of the following divisions:

Computer Services — Systems and Software — Computer Systems Engineering — Information Technology.

THE OFFICE FOR INFORMATION PROGRAMS promotes optimum dissemination and accessibility of scientific information generated within NBS and other agencies of the Federal Government; promotes the development of the National Standard Reference Data System and a system of information analysis centers dealing with the broader aspects of the National Measurement System; provides appropriate services to ensure that the NBS staff has optimum accessibility to the scientific information of the world. The Office consists of the following organizational units:

Office of Standard Reference Data — Office of Information Activities — Office of Technical Publications — Library — Office of International Relations.

---

[1] Headquarters and Laboratories at Gaithersburg, Maryland, unless otherwise noted; mailing address Washington, D.C. 20234.
[2] Part of the Center for Radiation Research.
[3] Located at Boulder, Colorado 80302.
[4] Part of the Center for Building Technology.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Elliot L. Richardson, Secretary

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
Ernest Ambler, Acting Director

Order all publications from the Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

The Secretary of Commerce has determined that the publication of this periodical is necessary in the transaction of the public business required by law of this Department. Use of funds for printing this periodical has been approved by the Director of the Office of Management and Budget through June 30, 1976.

JOURNAL OF RESEARCH of the National Bureau of Standards—B. Mathematical Sciences
Vol. 79B, Nos. 3 and 4, July–December 1975

Two Submatrix Properties of Certain Induced Norms

Charles R. Johnson*

Institute for Basic Standards, National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D.C. 20234

(May 7, 1975)

Induced matrix norms N, defined consistently for all orders up to a given order, which have the property:

$$N(\hat{A}) \leq N(A)$$

for all principal submatrices $\hat{A}$ of an arbitrary $m \times m$ complex matrix A are characterized. Conditions are also given which insure that

$$N(A \oplus B) = \max \{N(A), N(B)\}$$

Key words: Consistency; matrix norm; monotonicity; principal submatrix; spectral radius, vector norm.

It is well known that for $A \in M_k(C)$, the $k \times k$ complex matrices,

$$\rho(A) \leq \| A \| \tag{1}$$

where $\rho(A)$ is the *spectral radius* of A and $\| \cdot \|$ is any vector-norm-induced *matrix norm*. However, if $\hat{A}$ is a principal submatrix of A, it is *not* in general the case that

$$\rho(\hat{A}) \leq \rho(A), \tag{2}$$

nor is it the case that

$$\rho(\hat{A}) \leq \| A \|. \tag{3}$$

EXAMPLE 1: Let $\| \cdot \|_\infty$ be the infinity vector norm on C^2, $\| x \|_\infty \equiv \max \{|x_1|, |x_2|\}$ and define

$$\| x \|_S \equiv \| Sx \|_\infty$$

where

$$S = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 2 & 2 \end{pmatrix}.$$

Then the vector norm $\| \cdot \|_S$ induces a matrix norm $\| \cdot \|_S$ on $M_2(C)$ which is related to the matrix norm

$$\| \begin{pmatrix} a & b \\ c & d \end{pmatrix} \|_\infty \equiv \max \{|a| + |b|, |c| + |d|\}$$

by

$$\| A \|_S = \| SAS^{-1} \|_\infty.$$

AMS Subject Classification: 15A60, 15A42, 65F35.

* Present address: Institute for Fluid Dynamics and Applied Mathematics, University of Maryland, College Park, Md. 20742.

Now, if

$$A=\begin{pmatrix} a & a \\ -a & -a \end{pmatrix},$$

where $a>0$ then

$$\rho(A)=0$$

while

$$\rho(\hat{A})=a$$

where $\hat{A}$ is either principal submatrix of A. However,

$$||A||_S=\frac{1}{2}a$$

so that

$$\rho(\hat{A}) \nleq \rho(A) \text{ and } \rho(\hat{A}) \nleq \|A\|_S.$$

Also, the spectral radius enjoys the property that

$$\rho(A\oplus B)=\max\{\rho(A),\rho(B)\} \tag{4}$$

whereas *not* all matrix norms $\|\cdot\|$ satisfy

$$\|A\oplus B\|=\max\{\|A\|,\|B\|\}. \tag{5}$$

For example, the Euclidean matrix norm $\|A\|=(\Sigma|a_{ij}|^2)^{1/2}$ fails condition (5). However, the matrix norms induced by the p-norms

$$\|x\|_p=\left(\sum_{i=1}^{k}|x_i|^p\right)^{1/p} \tag{6}$$

on vectors do satisfy (3) and (5). It is the goal of this note to point out general characteristics of classes of induced matrix norms which insure the validity of (3) or (5).

By a *vector norm* we mean a map $\|\cdot\|: C^k \to R$, the real numbers, which satisfies for all $x, y \in C^k$

$$\|x\|\geq 0, \text{ and } =0 \Longleftrightarrow x=0; \tag{7}$$

$$\|cx\|=|c|\,\|x\| \qquad \text{for any complex number } c; \tag{8}$$

and

$$\|x+y\|\leq\|x\|+\|y\|. \tag{9}$$

By a *matrix norm* we mean a map $\|\cdot\|: M_k(C)\to R$, which satisfies for all $A, B\in M_k(C)$

$$\|A\|\geq 0, \text{ and } =0 \Longleftrightarrow A=0; \tag{10}$$

$$\|cA\|=|c|\,\|A\| \qquad \text{for any complex number } c; \tag{11}$$

$$\|A+B\|\leq\|A\|+\|B\| \tag{12}$$

$$\|AB\|\leq\|A\|\;\|B\|. \tag{13}$$

Any vector norm $\|\cdot\|$ on C^k uniquely induces a matrix norm $\|\cdot\|$ on $M_k(C)$ by

$$\|A\|\equiv\max_{\|x\|=1}\|Ax\| \tag{14}$$

Finally, because of the homogeneity (8) it is clear that a vector norm $\|\cdot\|$ is precisely determined by its *unit ball*

$$B_{\|\cdot\|} \equiv \{x \epsilon C^k : \| x \| \leq 1\} \tag{15}$$

which is well known to be a convex, compact set containing the origin.

Since we compare the norm of a matrix to norms of principal submatrices, we need to consider classes of norms defined for all orders less than or equal to a given order.
Let

$$n \equiv \{n_k, k=1, \ldots, m : n_k \text{ is a vector norm on } C^k\} \tag{16}$$

and if $x \epsilon C^k$, $k \leq m$, we abbreviate $n_k(x)$ by $n(x)$. Also let N_k be the matrix norm which n_k induces on $M_k(C)$ via (14) and

$$N \equiv \{N_k : k=1, \ldots, m\}. \tag{17}$$

If $A \epsilon M_k(C)$, $k \leq m$, we abbreviate $N_k(A)$ by $N(A)$.

DEFINITION 1: *We say that* n *is consistent if for each* $k=2, \ldots, m$ *and each* $j=1, \ldots, k$

$$n_k(x_1, \ldots, x_{j-1}, 0, x_{j+1} \ldots, x_k) = n_{k-1}(x_1, \ldots, x_{j-1}, x_{j+1}, \ldots, x_k). \tag{18}$$

We further say that n *is strongly consistent if for all* $k=2, \ldots, m$ *and all* $x^i \epsilon C^{k_i}$, $\sum_{i=1}^{l} k_i = k$, *we have*

$$n_k(x^1, \ldots, x^l) \equiv n_l(\| x^1 \|, \ldots, \| x^l \|). \tag{19}$$

REMARK 1: The norm set n is consistent if and only if B_{n_k} is the intersection of any k-dimensional coordinate plane with $B_{n_{k+1}}$, $k=1, \ldots, m-1$.

DEFINITION 2: *We say that* n_k *is monotone if for* $x=(x_1, \ldots, x_k)$ *and all* $j=1, \ldots, k$

$$n_k(x_1, \ldots, x_{j-1}, 0, x_{j+1}, \ldots, x_k) \leq n_k(x_1, \ldots, x_k). \tag{20}$$

We say that n *is monotone if and only if* n_k *is monotone*, $k=2, \ldots, m$.

REMARK 2: From the convexity of B_{n_k} it follows that if n_k is monotone then

$$n_k(x_1, \ldots, x_{j-1}, \alpha x_j, x_{j+1}, \ldots, x_k) \leq n_k(x_1, \ldots, x_k) \tag{21}$$

for $0 \leq \alpha \leq 1$.

REMARK 3: Geometrically, it is clear that n_k is monotone if and only if B_{n_k} satisfies "$x \epsilon$ boundary (B_{n_k}) implies that the projection of x onto any $k-1$ dimensional coordinate plane is in B_{n_k}". Moreover, if n is consistent, then n is monotone if an only if $x \epsilon$ boundary (B_{n_m}) implies that the projection of x onto any k dimensional coordinate plane, $k < m$, is in B_{n_m}.

EXAMPLE 2: Each of the p-norms defined by (6) is consistent, strongly consistent and monotone.

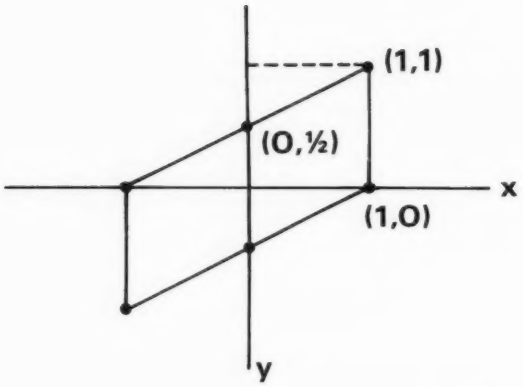
EXAMPLE 3: If $\|\cdot\|_1$ is the p-norm with $p=1$ in (6) on C^2 and we define

$$\| (x, y) \|_T = \| T \begin{pmatrix} x \\ y \end{pmatrix} \|_1$$

where

$$T = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & -1 \\ 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix},$$

then $B_{\|\cdot\|_T}$ is



In this case $\| (0, 1) \|_T = 2 \not\leq 1 = \| (1, 1) \|_T$, and $\| \cdot \|_T$ is *not* monotone. Visually, the projection of (1, 1) from the boundary of $B_{\|\cdot\|_T}$ onto the y axis leaves $B_{\|\cdot\|_T}$.

Our first main result concerns norms of principal submatrices.

THEOREM 1: *If* n *is consistent and* $\hat{A}$ *denotes any principal submatrix, we have:*

$$N(\hat{A}) \leq N(A) \tag{22}$$

for all $A \in M_k(C), 2 \leq k \leq m$, *if and only if* n *is monotonic.*

PROOF: First of all, suppose n is consistent and monotonic. Because of the consistency it suffices to suppose $\hat{A} = A_1$, that principal submatrix determined by deleting the first row and column of A. (The argument for any other case would be entirely analogous.) We then have

$$N(A_1) = \max_{n(x)=1} n(A_1 x) \qquad \text{by (14)}$$

$$= \max_{n(0,\,x)=1} n\left(\begin{pmatrix} 0 & 0 \\ 0 & A_1 \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} 0 \\ x \end{pmatrix}\right) \qquad \text{by (18)}$$

$$= \max_{n(y)=1} n\left(\begin{pmatrix} 0 & 0 \\ 0 & A_1 \end{pmatrix} y\right) \qquad \text{by (20)}$$

$$= N\left(\begin{pmatrix} 0 & 0 \\ 0 & A_1 \end{pmatrix}\right) = N\left(\begin{pmatrix} 0 & 0 \\ 0 & I \end{pmatrix} A \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 0 \\ 0 & I \end{pmatrix}\right)$$

$$\leq N\left(\begin{pmatrix} 0 & 0 \\ 0 & I \end{pmatrix}\right) N(A) N\left(\begin{pmatrix} 0 & 0 \\ 0 & I \end{pmatrix}\right) \qquad \text{by (13)}$$

$$= 1\, N(A)\, 1 \qquad \text{by (20)}$$

$$= N(A),$$

which completes the first portion of the proof.

Conversely, suppose that n is consistent and that $N(\hat{A}) \leq N(A)$ for all $A \epsilon M_k(C), 2 \leq k \leq m$. This implies that

$$N\left(\begin{pmatrix} I & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & & \\ 0 & & I \end{pmatrix}\right) = 1 \tag{23}$$

since

$$1 \leq N\left(\begin{pmatrix} I & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & & \\ 0 & & I \end{pmatrix}\right) \leq N(I) = 1$$

which by definition means that

$$\frac{n(x_1, \ldots, x_{j-1}, 0, x_{j+1}, \ldots x_k)}{n(x)} \leq 1 \tag{24}$$

or, equivalently, that n is monotonic (20). This completes the proof.

COROLLARY 1: *If* n *is consistent and monotonic, then for any* $A \epsilon M_m(C)$

$$\rho(\hat{A}) \leq N(A) \tag{25}$$

for all principal submatrices $\hat{A}$ *of* A.

PROOF: That $\rho(\hat{A}) \leq N(\hat{A})$ is always the case if N is induced. From theorem 1, $N(\hat{A}) \leq N(A)$.

THEOREM 2: *If* n *is strongly consistent and monotone, and* $A \epsilon M_{m_1}(C)$, $B \epsilon M_{m_2}(C)$, $m_1 + m_2 = m$, *then*

$$N(A \oplus B) = \max \{N(A), N(B)\}. \tag{26}$$

PROOF: Suppose $x \epsilon C^{m_1}$ and $y \epsilon C^{m_2}$ satisfy $n(x) = n(y) = 1$ and $n(Ax) = \alpha$, $n(By) = \beta$. Then $tx \oplus (1-t)y \epsilon C^m$ and $(A \oplus B)(tx + (1-t)y) = tAx \oplus (1-t)By$ so that

$$\frac{n((A \oplus B)(tx \oplus (1-t)y))}{n(tx \oplus (1-t)y)} = \frac{n((t\alpha, (1-t)\beta))}{n((t, (1-t)))} \tag{27}$$

since n is strongly consistent. Since n is monotone, it follows from remark 2 that, for $0 \leq t \leq 1$, the maximum attained by the right-hand side of (27) is the greater of α and β (when either $t = 1$ or $t = 0$). We may thus conclude that

$$\max_{n(z)=1} (A \oplus B)z \equiv N(A \oplus B)$$

is attained when z is of the form either

$$z = z^1 \oplus 0 \text{ or } z = 0 \oplus z^2,$$

$z^1 \epsilon C^{m_1}$, $z^2 \epsilon C^{m_2}$. Then $N(A \oplus B)$ is either $N(A)$ or $N(B)$, whichever is larger, as was to be shown.

By an entirely similar approach, Theorem 2 may be generalized to:

COROLLARY 2: *If* n *is strongly consistent and monotone, and* $A_i \epsilon M_{m_i}(C)$, $i = 1, \ldots, l$ *where* $m_1 + \ldots + m_l = m$, *then*

$$N(A_1 \oplus \ldots \oplus A_l) = \max_{1 \leq i \leq l} N(A_i). \tag{28}$$

As noted previously, the p-norms (6) are consistent, strongly consistent and monotone. It would be of further interest to determine which vector norms of the type (16) are consistent, strongly consistent and/or monotone.

Author's Note (added in proof):

Theorem 2 of our note should be compared with a result of a similar nature (theorem 2) contained in "Norms on Direct Sums and Tensor Products," Math. Comp. **26,** 401–414 (1972). In fact it follows from the present work together with that paper (whose definitions we follow for new terms) that the following conditions on a consistent vector norm n are equivalent:

(i) n is monotone;
(ii) n is absolute;
(iii) the matrix norm N induced by n satisfies (22); and
(iv) the matrix norm N induced by n satisfies (26).

(Paper 79B3&4–424)

JOURNAL OF RESEARCH of the National Bureau of Standards – B. Mathematical Sciences
Vol. 79B, No. 3 & 4, July–December 1975

Properties of Neighboring Sequences in Stratifiable Spaces*

Ralph R. Sabella**

(May 12, 1975)

In T_0-spaces metrizability can be characterized in terms of mutual convergence of "neighboring sequences." In this paper Nagata spaces are characterized in terms of a convergence property of neighboring sequences and more generally it is shown that in all stratifiable spaces, neighboring sequences satisfy a similar convergence property.

Key words: Coconvergent; contraconvergent; Nagata spaces; open neighborhood assignments; stratifiable spaces; U-linked sequences

An open neighborhood assignment (ONA) is defined in [4][1] as a function

$$U : X \times Z \to \{N(x) : x \in X\}$$

such that $x \in U(x, n) \equiv U_n(x)$ where X is a topological space, Z is the set of natural numbers and $N(x)$ is the collection of open neighborhoods of x. If U is an ONA then the sequence $\{x_n\}$ is *U-linked* to $\{y_n\}$ if $x_n \in U_n(y_n)$ for all n. Using the notation $Cp\{x_n\}$ for the set of cluster points of $\{x_n\}$ a space will be called *coconvergent* (*contraconvergent*) if $Cp\{x_n\} \subset Cp\{y_n\}$ ($Cp\{y_n\} \subset Cp\{x_n\}$) whenever $\{y_n\}$ is U-linked to $\{x_n\}$. If on X there is an ONA U satisfying some property P I shall say "X is P" or "U is P." Also, U will be said to be nested if $U_{n+1}(x) \subset U_n(x)$ for all x and n.

It was proved in [4]:

THEOREM 1: X *is metrizable iff it is a coconvergent, contraconvergent* T_0*-space.*

Also, examples of a T_2*, coconvergent space and a* T_2*, contraconvergent space, neither of which are metrizable were given in* [4]. *Coconvergence implies first countability whereas nonfirst countable contraconvergent spaces exist.*

R. W. Heath in [3] proved:

THEOREM 2: *A* T_1*-space* X *is a Nagata space* (*first countable and stratifiable*) *iff there is an ONA* U *on* X *such that* (*a*) U *is first countable and* (*b*) *for every* $x \in X$ *and open set* R *containing* $x \in X$ *there is an* $n \in Z$ *such that* $U_n(x) \cap U_n(y)$ *implies* $y \in R$.

(*Note: Condition* (*a*) *is implied by* (*b*): *If* $x \in X$ *and* $R \in N(x)$ *such that for all* n *there is a* $y_n \in U_n(x) - R$, *then* $U_n(x) \cap U_n(y_n) \neq 0$. *It follows from* (*b*) *there is a* $y_k \in R$ *for some* k *contradicting the way the* y_n *were chosen.*)

PROPOSITION 3: *A* T_1*-space* X *is a Nagata space iff it is first countable and contraconvergent.*

PROOF: Let U be an ONA on X satisfying the conditions of Theorem 2. Without loss of generality we may take U to be nested. Let $\{y_n\}$ be U-linked to $\{x_n\}$ with $y \in Cp\{y_n\}$. Given an $R \in N(y)$ and $N \in Z$ there is an $n_1 > N$ such that $U_{n_1}(y) \subset R$. Also, since U is nested there is an $n_2 > n_1$ such that if x satisfies $U_{n_2}(x) \cap U_{n_2}(y) \neq 0$ then $x \in R$. Finally, there is a $k > n_2$ such

AMS Subject Classifications: Primary 54E35; Secondary 54D99.
*AN invited paper.
**Present address: California State University, Northridge, California 91324.
[1] Figures in brackets indicate the literature references at the end of this paper.

that $y_k \in U_{n_2}(y) \subset U_{n_1}(y)$. Since $\{y_n\}$ is U-linked to $\{x_n\}$, $y_k \in U_k(x_k) \cap U_{n_2}(y)5 \subset U_{n_2}(x_k) \cap U_{n_2}(y)$. It now follows from $k > N$ $y \in Cp\{x_n\}$ and that U is contraconvergent.

Conversely, without loss of generality it may be assumed there is an ONA U on X which is contraconvergent and first countable. If U does not satisfy the condition of Theorem 2, then for some x and $R \in N(x)$ there are sequences $\{x_n\}$ and $\{y_n\}$ such that $x_n \in U_n(x) \cap U_n(y_n)$ and $y_n \notin R$ for all n. It follows from the first countability and contraconvergence of U that $x \in Cp\{y_n\}$ which is a contradiction.

COROLLARY 4: *A T_0-space is metrizable iff it is coconvergent and stratifiable.*

Coconvergent spaces are those included in the class of spaces in which compact sets have countable local bases (D_0-spaces) [5]. The set of all ordinals less than or equal to the first uncountable ordinal, with the order topology is an example of a D_0-space which is not coconvergent. It was shown in [5] that spaces in which the stratifications of open sets satisfy a certain monotone condition, "coconvergent" can be replaced by "D_0" in Corollary 4.

If X is stratifiable, I will use: R_n, $(X - F)_n$ and $[U_k(x)]_n$ to denote the nth layers of stratifications of the open sets R, $X - F$ and $U_k(x)$ respectively and more generally, A^- for the closure of A. Without loss of generality I shall assume $R_n \subset R_{n+1}$ for any open R. It will be shown that if X is stratifiable that the ONA U defined by $U_n(x) = X - (X - x_n)^-$ satisfies a condition similar to that defining contraconvergent spaces. The ONA U will be referred to as the ONA associated with the given stratification.

DEFINITION 5: *An ONA U on X satisfies property A if whenever $\{y_n\}$ is U-linked to $\{x_n\}$ and $y \in Cp\{y_n\}$ then for any $N \in Z$ there is a $k > N$ such that $x_k \in U_N(y)$.*

PROPOSITION 6: *A T_1-space is a Nagata space iff there is a first countable ONA, U on X satisfying property A.*

PROOF: If X is a Nagata space, by Proposition 3 there is an ONA, U which is first countable and contraconvergent. If $\{y_n\}$ is U-linked to $\{x_n\}$ and $y \in Cp\{y_n\}$ then $y \in Cp\{x_n\}$ and it follows that U satisfies condition A.

Let U be a first countable ONA satisfying condition A. If $\{y_n\}$ is U-linked to $\{x_n\}$ with $y \in Cp\{y_n\}$ and if $N_1 \in Z$ and $R \in N(y)$ then there is an $N_2 > N_1$ and by property A a $k > N_2$ such that $x_k \in U_{N_2}(y) \subset R$ proving $y \in Cp\{x_n\}$ and that U is contraconvergent. By Proposition 3, X is a Nagata space.

PROPOSITION 7: *Let X be a stratifiable space. Then the ONA U associated with a given stratification satisfies property A.*

PROOF: It follows from $R_n \subset R_{n+1}$ for any open R that U is nested. If U does not satisfy property A, then there exist a $\{y_n\}$ U-linked to $\{x_n\}$, a $y \in Cp\{y_n\}$ and an $N \in Z$ such that for all $k > N$, $x_k \notin U_N(y)$. Hence $F \equiv \{x_k : k > N\}^- \subset X - U_N(y)$. For all $n \in Z$, $[U_N(y)]_n^- \subset (X - F)_n^-$. Also, for all $k > N$, $x_k \in F$ and for all $n \in Z$, $(X - F)_n^- \subset (X - x_k)_n^-$. Hence for all $k > N$ and $n \in Z$, $U_n(x_k) \subset X - (X - F)_n^-$. Since $y \in U_N(y)$, it follows $y \in [U_N(y)]_M$ for some M. Therefore there is an $r \in Z$ with $r > \max(N, M)$ such that $y_r \in [U_N(y)]_M$. On the other hand we have $y_r \in U_r(x_r) \subset U_M(x_r) \subset X - (X - F)_M^- \subset X - [U_N(y)]_M^-$ which is a contradiction.

In the next proposition I use Ceder's result [2] that locally compact M_3 ($\equiv$ stratifiable) spaces are metrizable.

PROPOSITION 8: *A locally compact space is metrizable iff it is contraconvergent and Hausdorff.*

PROOF: Let U be a contraconvergent ONA on X and for each x let $C(x)$ be a neighborhood of x whose closure is compact. Also for each x and n let $U_n'(x) = U_n(x) \cap C(x)$. Suppose $R \in N(x)$ and for all n there is a $y_n \in U_n'(x) - R$. Then there is a $y \in [C(x)]^- \cap Cp\{y_n\}$. It follows that $y = x$ which is a contradiction. Hence U' is first countable and by Proposition 3 and Ceder's result, X is metrizable.

The converse is immediate from Theorem 1.

References

[1] Borges, C. J. R., On stratifiable spaces, Pacific J. Math. **3**, 175–186 (1966).
[2] Ceder, J. G., Some generalizations of metric spaces, Pacific J. Math. **11**, 105–125 (1961).

[3] Heath, R. W., On open mappings and certain spaces satisfying the first countability axioms, Fund. Math. **57**, 91–96 (1965).
[4] Sabella, R. R., Convergence properties of neighboring sequences, Proc. Amer. Math. Soc. **38**, 405–409 (1973).
[5] Sabella, R. R., Spaces in which compact sets have countable local bases, Proc. Amer. Math. Soc. (to appear).

(Paper 79B3 &4–425)

JOURNAL OF RESEARCH of the National Bureau of Standards – B. Mathematical Sciences
Vol. 79B, Nos. 3 and 4, July–December 1975

Maximin Facility Location*

Peter J. Slater

Institute for Basic Standards, National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D.C. 20234

(March 4, 1975)

Using the criterion that vertex u of a graph G is "more central" than vertex v if there are more vertices closer to u than to v, the security center and security centroid of a graph are defined. Several results, including the fact that the security center of a tree is the centroid, are presented. A simple algorithm to find the security center (centroid) of a tree is presented. The problem of finding the security center of G is shown reducible to a search over a single block of G.

Key words: Center; centroid; facility location; graph; tree.

1. Introduction

Consider a finite, connected, undirected graph G with vertex set V and edge set E. If $e \epsilon E$, then $L(e)$ will denote the length of edge e $(L(e) > 0)$, and if P is a path, then $L(P) = \Sigma_{e \epsilon P} L(e)$ denotes the length of P. The distance between vertices u and v, denoted $d(u, v)$, is the length of the shortest path from u to v.

Several mathematical problems arise from different instances of the question of what is an optimal location for a facility in a graph. Hakimi [3][1] posed and considered two such optimization problems. The first problem is to determine a vertex $u \epsilon V$ so as to minimize

$$D_1(u) = \Sigma_{v \epsilon V} w(v) d(v, u) \tag{1}$$

where $w(v)$ is a nonnegative weight given for each $v \epsilon V$. The second problem is to determine a vertex $u \epsilon V$ so as to minimize

$$D_2(u) = \max\{w(v)d(u, v) : v \epsilon V\}. \tag{2}$$

Interpretations of these problems [2] include minimizing transportation cost to a central facility for (1), and minimizing a maximum response time from an emergency facility, such as a hospital, for (2). While a more general treatment is presented in the third section, it is assumed for now that $w(v) = 1$ for every $v \epsilon V$. Until section four, it is assumed that each edge has length equal to one.

For each $u \epsilon V$, let S_u denote the family of distances from u to the other vertices in V. That is, $S_u = \{d(u, v) : v \epsilon V - \{u\}\}$. Note that one allows repetitions in S_u. For example, for the graph G_1 of figure 1, $S_{u_1} = \{1, 1, 2, 2, 3\}$ and $S_{u_2} = \{1, 1, 1, 1, 2\}$.

Hakimi's first problem involves finding a vertex u for which the sum of all the elements of S_u is a minimum. This sum will be called the *distance of u in G*, denoted $d(u)$. The set of all vertices

---

AMS–MOS Subject Classification: 05C05.

*This work was done while the author was a National Academy of Sciences-National Research Council Postdoctoral Research Associate at the National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D.C. 20234.

[1] Figures in brackets indicate the literature references at the end of this paper.

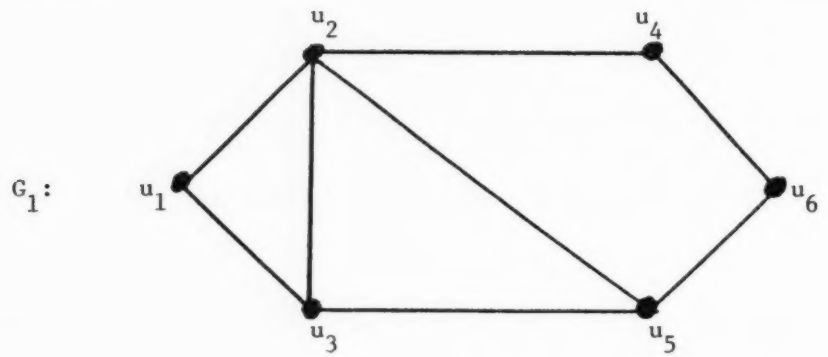


FIGURE 1. *Graph* G_1.

with minimum distance in G is called the *centroid*, and Zelinka [6] has shown that for trees this agrees with the "branch weight" definition of centroids (see sec. 2). The maximum value in S_u will be called the eccentricity of u, denoted $e(u)$, and Hakimi's second problem is to find a point of minimum eccentricity. The set of all vertices with minimum eccentricity is called the *center*.

Another set of numbers will now be associated with u, and paralleling the previous definitions, the security centroid and security center will be defined for G. Consider two players X and Y (e.g., two companies or two countries), each of which is to locate a facility at a vertex of G (e.g., a store or a military base), say at vertices x and $y (x \neq y)$. If $d(v, x) < d(v, y)$ then x will be said to have more "influence" over v than y does (customers usually shop at the nearer of two otherwise equal stores, a location is more easily protected by the closer of two bases). The player who must choose a location first desires to have more influence than his competitor over as many vertices as possible.

If u and v are distinct vertices in V, let V_{uv} be the set of vertices which are closer to u than to v. That is,

$$V_{uv} = \{s \epsilon V : d(s, u) < d(s, v)\}.$$

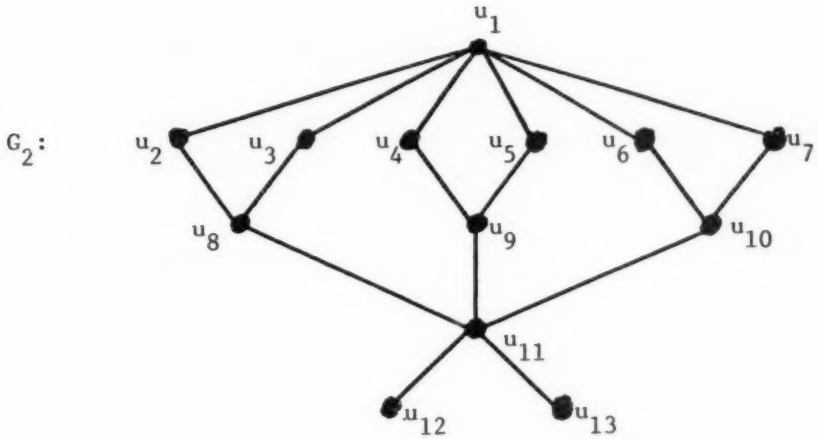
Note that $u \epsilon V_{uv}$. Let $|S|$ denote the cardinality of a set S, and let $f(u, v) = |V_{uv}| - |V_{vu}|$. That is, $f(u, v)$ equals the number of vertices closer to u than to v minus the number of vertices closer to v than to u. One is now interested in maximizing the functions

$$f(u) = \min\{f(u, v) : v \epsilon V - u\}, \tag{3}$$

$$g(u) = \Sigma_{v \epsilon V - u} f(u, v). \tag{4}$$

Label the vertices of G as $u_1, u_2, \ldots, u_p$. One can form an array M with $m_{ij} = f(u_i, u_j)$ $(1 \leq i, j \leq p, i \neq j)$. Now $f(u_i)$ is the smallest element in the ith row, and $g(u_i)$ is the sum of the ith row. Examples of graphs and some of the rows from the corresponding arrays are given in figures 2, 3, and 4.

If there is a point u such that $f(u) \geq 1$, then, since $f(v, u) = -f(u, v) \leq -1$, $f(v) \leq -1$ for every $v \epsilon V - u$ (as in fig. 2), and so u is the unique maximizer of f. There may be several points $u_1, \ldots, u_k$ such that $f(u_i) = 0$ for $1 \leq i \leq k$ (as in fig. 3); then these points are the maximizers of f.



u \ v	u_1	u_2	u_3	u_4	u_5	u_6	u_7	u_8	u_9	u_{10}	u_{11}	u_{12}	u_{13}
u_1	—	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	4	4
u_2	−3	—	0	0	0	0	0	−1	−1	−1	−3	3	3
u_8	−1	1	1	1	1	1	1	—	0	0	−5	3	3
u_{11}	−1	3	3	3	3	3	3	5	5	5	—	11	11
u_{12}	−4	−3	−3	−3	−3	−3	−3	−3	−3	−3	−11	—	0

FIGURE 2. *Graph* G_2 *with* $f(u_i) > 0$.

Finally (as in fig. 4) it is possible that $f(u) \leq -1$ for every $u \epsilon V$. For this last case, "follow the leader is optimal," that is, the player who chooses a location after the other player has chosen has the advantage. In the first case, the first moving player has the advantage, while in the second case, the order of moving is immaterial.

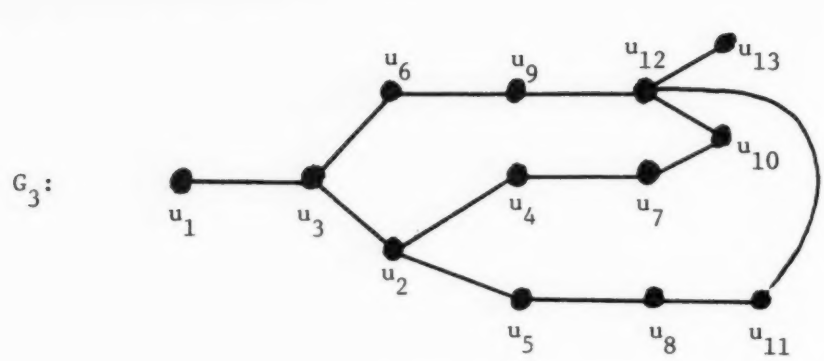
Let $r(G)$, the radius of G, and $s(G)$ be defined as follows.

$$r(G) = \min_{u \epsilon V} (\max_{v \epsilon V} d(u, v)) \tag{5}$$

$$s(G) = \max_{u \epsilon V} (\min_{v \epsilon V - u} f(u, v)) \tag{6}$$

$$= \max_{\mu \epsilon V} f(\mu)$$

The center of G consists of all vertices u for which $e(u)$ equals $r(G)$. The *security center* of G is the set of all vertices u for which $f(u)$ equals $s(G)$, and it will be denoted by $C(G)$. The *security centroid* of G, denoted $C_1(G)$, is the set of all vertices at which function g is a maximum. Referring



u \ v	u_1	u_2	u_3	u_4	u_5	u_6	u_7	u_8	u_9	u_{10}	u_{11}	u_{12}	u_{13}
u_1	—	−6	−11	−5	−5	−5	−3	−3	−3	−3	−3	−4	−1
u_2	6	—	1	3	3	1	2	2	1	1	1	0	3
u_{12}	4	0	1	1	1	2	3	3	3	5	5	—	11
u_{13}	1	−3	−2	−2	−2	−1	−1	−1	−4	−3	−3	−11	—

FIGURE 3. *Graph* G_3 *with* $f(u_2)=f(u_{12})=0$.

to figures 1, 2, 3, and 4, $C(G_1)=C_1(G_1)=\{u_2\}$, $C(G_2)=\{u_1\}$, $C_1(G_2)=\{u_{11}\}$, $C(G_3)=\{u_2, u_{12}\}$, $C_1(G_3)=\{u_{12}\}$, $C(G_4)=\{u_1, u_4, u_5, u_6, u_7, u_{11}, u_{12}, u_{13}\}$, and $C_1(G_4)=\{u_7\}$.

2. Security Centers and Security Centroids of Trees

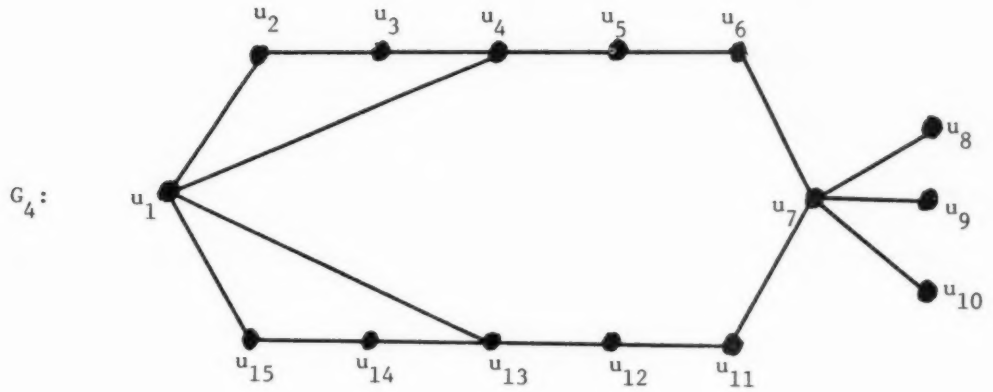
It is reasonable to think that if u is closer to more vertices of G than v is, then u is "more central" than v. However, as for G_4 (fig. 4), it is possible to find a set of vertices $\{u_1, u_2, \ldots, u_k\}$, for example vertices u_4, u_5, u_{13}, and u_{12} in G_4, such that u_i is "more central" than u_{i+1} $(1\leq i\leq k-1)$ and u_k is "more central" than u_1. Despite this, the next theorem is a strong indication that the security center truly is a set of "central" vertices.

Suppose G is a tree and $v\epsilon V$. Label the components of $G-v$ as $B_1, B_2, \ldots, B_t$ (where the degree of v is t). The *weight at point* v is the maximum cardinality of a V_i where V_i is the set of vertices in $B_i(1\leq i\leq t)$. A vertex v is called a *branch weight centroid vertex* of the tree G if v has minimum weight, and the *branch weight centroid* of G consists of all such vertices. As noted previously, Zelinka has shown the branch weight centroid of a tree to be identical with its centroid.

THEOREM 1: *If* G *is a tree, then the security center of* G *is the centroid.*

PROOF: Jordan [5] has shown that the centroid of a tree consists of one vertex or two adjacent vertices.

First, suppose the centroid consists of one point, say v, with branches $B_1, B_2, \ldots, B_t$ whose vertex sets satisfy $|V_1|\leq|V_2|\leq\ldots\leq|V_t|$. Let u_t be the vertex of V_t adjacent to v. If $|V_t|>|V_1|$



u \ v	u_1	u_2	u_3	u_4	u_5	u_6	u_7	u_8	u_9	u_{10}	u_{11}	u_{12}	u_{13}	u_{14}	u_{15}
u_1	–	11	5	−1	0	1	1	3	3	3	1	0	−1	5	11
u_4	1	6	11	–	1	1	1	3	3	3	0	−1	0	5	6
u_5	0	1	5	−1	–	1	0	3	3	3	−1	0	1	4	3
u_{12}	0	3	4	1	0	−1	0	3	3	3	1	–	−1	5	1
u_{13}	1	6	5	0	−1	0	1	3	3	3	1	1	–	11	6

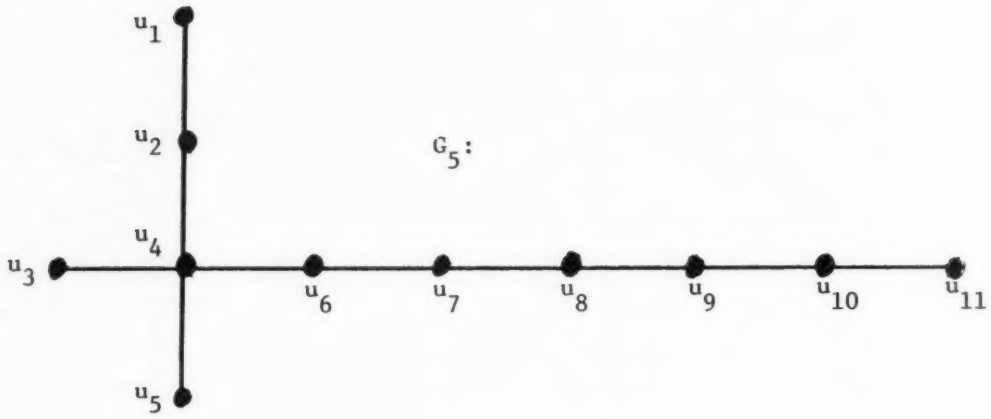
FIGURE 4. *Graph* G_4 *with* $f(u) \leq -1$ *for every vertex* u.

$+|V_2|+ \ldots +|V_{t-1}|$, then u_t has a weight bounded above by max $(|V_1|+ \ldots +|V_{t-1}|, |V_t| - 1) \leq |V_t|$. Since the weight of u_t is less than or equal to the weight $|V_t|$ of v, the centroid of G could not be $\{v\}$. Thus $|V_t| \leq |V_1|+ \ldots +|V_{t-1}|$. Now let $u \in V_i$. Then $f(v, u) \geq (\Sigma_{j=1, j\neq i}^{t} |V_j|) -(|V_i|-1) \geq 1$. Thus $f(v) \geq 1$ and $C(G)=\{v\}$ is the centroid.

Next, suppose the centroid of G consists of two adjacent vertices, v_1 and v_2. Let B_1 and B_2 be the components of $G-v_1v_2$, with $v_i \in B_i$ and V_i the vertex set of B_i $(i=1, 2)$. If $|V_1| > |V_2|$ then the weight of v_2 is $|V_1|$, and the weight of v_1 is bounded above by max $(|V_2|, |V_1|-1) < |V_1|$. Thus V_1 and V_2 would have different weights, so the centroid of G could not be $\{v_1, v_2\}$. Similarly $|V_2| \leq |V_1|$. Thus $|V_1| = |V_2|$. If $u \in V_i - \{v_i\}$ $(i=1$ or $2)$, then $f(u, v_i) \leq -2$, which implies $f(u) \leq -2$. It is easy to see that $f(v_1)=f(v_2)=0$, and so $C(G)=\{v_1, v_2\}$ is the centroid.

COROLLARY 1a: *The security center of a tree consists of one point or two adjacent points.*

Graph G_4 (fig. 4) is an example of a graph for which the center, centroid, security center and security centroid are different subsets of V. Even for trees it is possible to have the center, centroid (security center) and security centroid distinct, as in figure 5. Graph G_6 (fig. 6) has a security centroid consisting of three independent points, namely those which are adjacent to the endpoints, when $k \geq 14$.



u \ v	u_1	u_2	u_3	u_4	u_5	u_6	u_7	u_8	u_9	u_{10}	u_{11}
u_4	8	7	9	—	9	−1	0	1	2	3	4
u_6	7	4	5	1	5	—	1	2	3	4	5
u_7	4	1	1	0	1	−1	—	3	4	5	6

FIGURE 5. *Graph* G_5 *with center* $\{u_7\}$, *centroid* $\{u_6\}$ *and security centroid* $\{u_4\}$.

One can modify graph G_6 by using n branches at v (instead of three), each of which is identical to a branch at v in G_6. It can be shown that if k is sufficiently large, then the security centroid is precisely those n points which are adjacent to endpoints. One therefore has the following theorem.

THEOREM 2: *For any natural number* n *there is a tree* T_n *whose security centroid consists of* n *independent vertices* (*in fact, no three of which are on one path*).

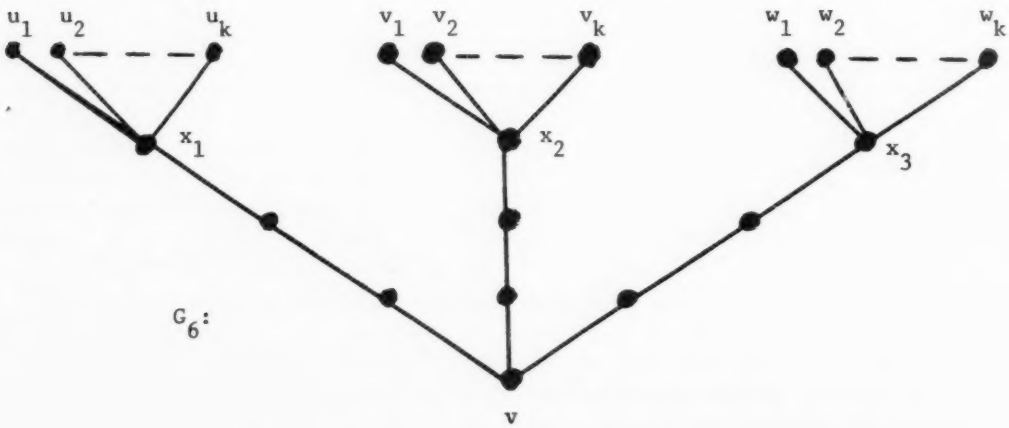


FIGURE 6. *Graph* G_6 *with security centroid* $\{x_1, x_2, x_3\}$.

3. Cutpoints and Bridges in Graphs

As Goldman has done for (2) in [2], it is convenient to put function f from (3) in a more general setting by assigning a nonnegative integer valued addend $a(s)$ to each vertex s. One may think of $a(s)$ in this case as a number of vertices of degree one, each of which is adjacent to s. If $s\epsilon V_{uv}$ then each of these vertices would also be closer to u than to v. Let $\alpha(s)=a(s)+1$, and let $f^*(u, v)$ be defined as follows.

$$f^*(u, v) = (\,|\,V_{uv}\,|+\Sigma_{s\epsilon V_{vu}}a(s)) - (\,|\,V_{vu}\,|+\Sigma_{s\epsilon V_{vu}}a(s))$$

$$= \Sigma_{s\epsilon V_{uv}}\alpha(s) - \Sigma_{s\epsilon V_{uv}}\ \alpha(s). \tag{7}$$

Note that $u\epsilon V_{uv}$. One is now interested in maximizing the function

$$f^*(u) = \min\{f^*(u, v) : v\epsilon V\}. \tag{8}$$

Maximizing f is the same as maximizing f^* when $\alpha(s)=1$ for every vertex s of V. The security center of (G, α) is the set of vertices for which f^* is a maximum, and is denoted $C^*(G, \alpha)$.

Given a connected graph G, a *cutpoint* (*bridge*) is a vertex (edge) whose removal disconnects G. A block B of G is a connected subgraph maximal with respect to the property that it has no cutpoints (and therefore if B has at least three vertices, B will also not have a bridge). In this section it will be shown how maximizing the function (8) can be reduced to an equivalent analogous problem for a single block of G. This will result in a simple algorithm for finding the security center (centroid) of a tree.

Suppose one is given (G, α) where $\alpha(u) \geq 1$ for every vertex u of G. Suppose s is a cutpoint, and let $S_1, S_2, \ldots, S_k (k \geq 2)$ denote the vertex sets of the components of $G-s$. Let $\sigma_i=\Sigma_{u\epsilon S_i}\alpha(u)$, and assume the components are labeled in such a way that $\sigma_1 \leq \sigma_2 \leq \ldots \leq \sigma_k$.

LEMMA 3: *If* $\sigma_k < \alpha(s)+\Sigma_{i=1}^{k-1}\sigma_i$, then $C^*(G, \alpha)=\{s\}$.

PROOF: Assume $1 \leq j \leq k-1$ and $v\epsilon S_j$. Now $f^*(s, v) \geq (\alpha(s)+\Sigma_{i=1, i\neq j}^{k}\sigma_j)-\sigma_j \geq 1$. Therefore $f^*(s) \geq 1$, implying $f^*(u) \leq -1$ for every vertex u of $G-s$. Thus $C^*(G, \alpha)=\{s\}$.

LEMMA 4: *If* $\sigma_k \geq \alpha(s)+\Sigma_{i=1}^{k-1}\sigma_i$, *then* $C^*(G, \alpha)$ *is contained in* $S_k \cup \{s\}$.

PROOF: If $f^*(s) \geq 1$ then the security center is $\{s\}$. Suppose $f^*(s) \leq 0$. Let $S=S_k \cup \{s\}$, and let $\bar{S}=\cup_{i=1}^{k-1}S_i$. Since $\sigma_k \geq \alpha(s)+\Sigma_{i=1}^{k-1}\sigma_i$, if $w\epsilon\bar{S}$ then $f^*(s, w) \geq 1$. Thus there is a point $x\epsilon S_k$ such that $f^*(s, x)=f^*(s) \leq 0$.

Let $w\epsilon\bar{S}$. Since $f^*(w) \leq f^*(w, x)$, to show that $w\notin C^*(G, \alpha)$ it will suffice to show that $f^*(w, x) < f^*(s, x)=f^*(s)$.

If $v\epsilon V_{xs}$ then $v\epsilon S_k$, and so $d(v, s) < d(v, w)$, implying $v\epsilon V_{xw}$. Thus $V_{xs}\subseteq V_{xw}$. Suppose $v\epsilon V_{wx}$. If $v\notin S_k$ then clearly $v\epsilon V_{sx}$, and if $v\epsilon S_k$ then $d(v, s) < d(v, w) < d(v, x)$, which implies $v\epsilon V_{sx}$. Thus $V_{wx}\subseteq V_{sx}$. Note also that $w\epsilon V_{sx}$. It is claimed that at least one of the two inclusions $V_{xs}\subseteq V_{xw}$ and $V_{wx}\subseteq V_{sx}$ must be proper. For, suppose $V_{wx}=V_{sx}$. In particular, one has $d(s, w) < d(s, x)$ since $s\epsilon V_{sx}$. Hence $d(s, x) \geq 2$. Let $s, s_1, s_2, \ldots, s_p, x$ be a shortest path from s to x, and note that $p \geq 1$. Now p cannot be even, else $s_{p/2}$ would be in V_{sx} but not in V_{wx}. Say $p=2j+1$. Now s_{j+1} is in V_{xw} but not V_{xs}, and the claim is proved.

Now we have

$$\begin{aligned} f^*(w, x) &= \Sigma_{u\epsilon V_{wx}}\alpha(u) - \Sigma_{u\epsilon V_{xw}}\alpha(u) \\ &< \Sigma_{u\epsilon V_{sx}}\alpha(u) - \Sigma_{u\epsilon V_{xs}}\alpha(u) \\ &= f^*(s, x)=f^*(s). \end{aligned}$$

591-673 O - 76 - 2

Consequently $f^*(w) < f^*(s)$, and w is not in the security center.

THEOREM 5: *If* $\sigma_k \geq \alpha(s) + \Sigma_{i=1}^{k-1} \sigma_i$, *then* $C^*(G,\alpha) = C^*(G-\bar{S}, \alpha')$ *where* $\bar{S} = \cup_{i=1}^{k-1} S_i$, $\alpha'(u) = \alpha(u)$ *if* $u \in S_k$, *and* $\alpha'(s) = \alpha(s) + \Sigma_{u \in \bar{S}} \alpha(u)$.

PROOF: Let $S = S_k \cup \{s\}$. By definition of $\alpha'(s)$, if x and y are any two vertices of S then $f^*(x, y)$ in $(G - \bar{S}, \alpha')$ equals $f^*(x, y)$ in (G,α). In particular, if $f^*(s) \geq 1$ in (G, α) then $f^*(s) \geq 1$ in $(G-\bar{S}, \alpha')$, and so $C^*(G,\alpha) = C^*(G-\bar{S}, \alpha') = \{s\}$.

Suppose $f^*(s) \leq 0$ in (G,α). Now $f^*(s) = f^*(s,y)$ in (G,α) for some y in S_k. Thus $f^*(s)$ has the same value in $(G-\bar{S},\alpha')$ as in (G,α). If $x \in S_k$ and $w \in \bar{S}$, then (by the proof of Lemma 4) $f^*(w,x) < f^*(s,x)$, so that $f^*(x,w) = -f^*(w,x) > -f^*(s,x) = f^*(x,s)$. Therefore $f^*(x)$ in (G,α) equals min $\{f^*(x, u): u \in S\}$, which is $f^*(x)$ in $(G-\bar{S}, \alpha')$.

Thus no point of $\bar{S}$ is in $C^*(G,\alpha)$ and every point of $G-\bar{S} = S$ attains the same value of f^* in $(G-\bar{S}, \alpha')$ as in (G,α). Consequently $C^*(G,\alpha) = C^*(G-\bar{S},\alpha')$.

Now suppose edge st is a bridge of G, and let S and T be the vertex sets of the components of $G-st$ with $s \in S$ and $t \in T$. Let $\sigma = \Sigma_{u \in S} \alpha(u)$, and let $\tau = \Sigma_{u \in T} \alpha(u)$. Note that each of s and t is a cutpoint or an endpoint.

COROLLARY 5a: *If* $\sigma = \tau$ *then the security center of* (G, α) *is* $\{s, t\}$.

COROLLARY 5b: *If* $\sigma > \tau$, *then no vertex of* T *can be in the security center.*

COROLLARY 5c: *If* $\sigma > \tau$, *then the security center of* (G, α) *is the security center of* $(G-T, \alpha')$ *with* $\alpha'(u) = \alpha(u)$ *for* $u \in S - \{s\}$ and $\alpha'(s) = \alpha(s) + \Sigma_{v \in T} \alpha(v)$.

The following algorithm, Algorithm *SC*, can be used to reduce the problem of finding $C^*(G, \alpha)$ to the problem of finding $C^*(B, \alpha')$ where B is a single block of G. Given any graph G one finds $C^*(G)$ by setting $\alpha(v) = 1$ for every vertex v.

STEP 1: If G has only one vertex, stop; that vertex is $C^*(G, \alpha)$.

STEP 2: If G has no bridges, then go to Step 3. Otherwise, select any bridge st. Let S and T denote the components of $G-st$ with $s \in S$ and $t \in T$. Compute $\sigma = \Sigma_{u \in S} \alpha(u)$ and $\tau = \Sigma_{u \in T} \alpha(u)$. If $\sigma = \tau$, stop; $C^*(G, \alpha) = \{s, t\}$. If $\sigma \neq \tau$, then one can assume $\sigma > \tau$. Modify G by deleting T and replacing $\alpha(s)$ by $\alpha(s) + \tau$. Go to Step 1.

STEP 3. If G has no cutpoints, stop; G is a block. Otherwise, select any cutpoint s. Let S_1, S_2, . . ., S_k be the vertex sets of the components of $G-s$, let $\sigma_i = \Sigma_{u \in S_i} \alpha(u)$, and assume $\sigma_i \leq \sigma_k (1 \leq i \leq k-1)$. If $\sigma_k < \alpha(s) + \Sigma_{i=1}^{k-1} \sigma_i$, stop; $C^*(G, \alpha) = \{s\}$. Otherwise modify G by deleting each S_i $(1 \leq i \leq k-1)$ and replacing $\alpha(s)$ by $\alpha(s) + \Sigma_{i=1}^{k-1} \sigma_i$. Repeat Step 3.

Note that if G is modified by Step 3, then $S_k \cup \{s\}$ has at least three points and no bridges are created when one deletes each S_i.

If G is a tree then one never enters Step 3. Steps 1 and 2 therefore comprise an algorithm for finding the security center of a tree. This algorithm is similar to one given in [1] by Goldman.

4. Graphs With Edges of Arbitrary Lengths

If s is a cutpoint of graph G, then it is easy to see that Lemma 3 holds independent of the lengths of the edges. If $\sigma_k \geq \alpha(s) + \Sigma_{i=1}^{k-1} \sigma_i$, it is also clear that $C^*(G, \alpha)$ is not changed if one alters the length of an edge in $\bar{S}$ (as defined in Theorem 5).

THEOREM 6: *If* e *is an edge of graph* G *which is not in the block that contains* $C^*(G, \alpha)$, *then* $C^*(G, \alpha)$ *will not be changed if the length of* e *is altered.*

COROLLARY 7a: *If* T *is a tree, then the security center (the centroid) is determined independent of the lengths of the edges.*

COROLLARY 7b: *Algorithm* SC *can be used to reduce the problem of finding* $C^*(G, \alpha)$ *to the problem of finding* $C^*(B, \alpha')$, *where* B *is a single block of* G, *without considering the lengths of the edges of* G.

Given (G, α), where G is a block, it is necessary to consider the lengths of the edges of G in order to determine $C^*(G, \alpha)$. For example, consider graph G_7 (fig 7) with $\alpha(u_1) = \alpha(u_2) = \alpha(u_3) = 1$

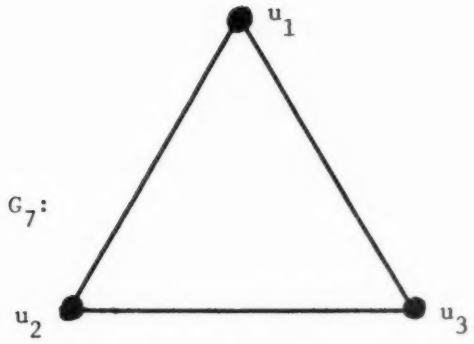


FIGURE 7. *Graph* G_7.

and $L(u_3u_1)=L(u_3u_2)=1$. If $L(u_2u_1)=1$, then $C^*(G,\alpha)=\{u_1,u_2,u_3\}$; if $L(u_2u_1)=2$, then $C^*(G,\alpha)=\{u_3\}$.

5. References

[1] Goldman, A. J., Optimal center location in Simple Networks, Transportation Science **5**, 212–221, (1971).
[2] Goldman, A. J., Minimax location of a facility in a network, Transportation Science **6**, 407–418, (1972).
[3] Hakimi, S. L., Optimum locations of switching centers and the absolute centers and medians of a graph, Operations Research **12**, 450–459 (1964).
[4] Harary, F., Graph Theory (Addison-Wesley, Reading, Mass., 1969).
[5] Jordan, C., Sur les Assemblages de Lignes, J. Reine Angew. Math. **70**, 185–190 (1869).
[6] Zelinka, B., Medians and Peripherians of Trees, Archivum Mathematicum (Brno), 87–95 (1968).

(Paper 79B3&4–426)

JOURNAL OF RESEARCH of the National Bureau of Standards—B. Mathematical Sciences
Vol. 79B, Nos. 3 and 4, July–December 1975

Similarity of Partitioned Matrices*

Robert B. Feinberg**

Institute for Basic Standards, National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D.C. 20234

(June 12, 1975)

Suppose that A, B, and T are matrices of order $r\times r$, $s\times s$, and $r\times s$ respectively over a field F. We prove that $\begin{bmatrix} A & T \\ 0 & B \end{bmatrix}$ is similar to $\begin{bmatrix} A & 0 \\ 0 & B \end{bmatrix}$ iff $AX-XB=T$, for some matrix X. We also give some corollaries and a simple generalization.

Key words: Matric equation; partitioned matrix; rational canonical form; similarity.

Suppose that A, B, and T are matrices of order $r\times r$, $s\times s$, and $r\times s$ respectively over a commutative ring Φ. Let I_n denote the identity matrix of order n. If there is a matrix X of order $r\times s$ over Φ such that $AX-XB=T$, then it is a simple computation that

$$\begin{bmatrix} I_r & X \\ 0 & I_s \end{bmatrix}^{-1} \quad \begin{bmatrix} A & 0 \\ 0 & B \end{bmatrix} \quad \begin{bmatrix} I_r & X \\ 0 & I_s \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} I_r & -X \\ 0 & I_s \end{bmatrix} \quad \begin{bmatrix} A & 0 \\ 0 & B \end{bmatrix} \quad \begin{bmatrix} I_r & X \\ 0 & I_s \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} A & T \\ 0 & B \end{bmatrix}.$$

Thus $\begin{bmatrix} A & T \\ 0 & B \end{bmatrix}$ is similar to $\begin{bmatrix} A & 0 \\ 0 & B \end{bmatrix}$ over Φ.

The main result in this paper (Theorem 6) is the converse to the above statement in the case when Φ is a field F, namely, if $\begin{bmatrix} A & T \\ 0 & B \end{bmatrix}$ is similar to $\begin{bmatrix} A & 0 \\ 0 & B \end{bmatrix}$ over F, then there is a matrix X such that $AX-XB=T$. We also give some corollaries and a simple generalization of the theorem.

This result has been proven independently in [2],[1] and special cases of it have been established in [3], [4], and [6].

At this point we record some notation used throughout the paper. For integers r and s, let F_{rs} denote the collection of $r\times s$ matrices over F and let F'_{rr} denote the group of nonsingular matrices of order r. For $M, N\epsilon F_{rr}$, $M\tilde{S}N$ ($M\tilde{E}N$) represents the statement that M is similar (equivalent) to N over F. We denote the minimal polynomial of M by $f_M(x)$, and the companion matrix of $f_M(x)$ by $C(f_M(x))$. The rational canonical form of M is represented by $RF(M)$, and the minor obtained by deleting row i and column j is represented by $(M)_{ij}$. When the matrix M under discussion is understood, we let R_i denote the ith row of M and C_j denote the jth column. The elementary row operation of adding α times row j to row i is represented by $R_i\rightarrow R_i+\alpha R_j$.

See [5] for a good reference on matrices.

Let us note from the onset that in proving the main result we may assume w.l.o.g. (without loss of generality) that $A=RF(A)$ and $B=RF(B)$. Supposing that $U\epsilon F'_{rr}$ and $V'\epsilon F'_{ss}$ are such that $UAU^{-1}=RF(A)$ and $VAV^{-1}=RF(B)$, then

---

AMS Subject Classification: Primary 15A21, 15A24.

*This paper was prepared while the author was a National Academy of Sciences-National Research Council Postdoctoral Research Associate at the National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D.C. 20234. He would like to thank Dr. Morris Newman for several helpful comments.

**Present address: Department of Mathematics, Clarkson College of Technology, Potsdam, New York 13676.

[1] Figures in brackets indicate the literature references at the end of this paper.

$$\begin{bmatrix} A & T \\ 0 & B \end{bmatrix} \tilde{S} \begin{bmatrix} A & 0 \\ 0 & B \end{bmatrix} \Leftrightarrow \begin{bmatrix} RF(A) & UTV^{-1} \\ 0 & RF(B) \end{bmatrix} \tilde{S} \begin{bmatrix} RF(A) & 0 \\ 0 & RF(B) \end{bmatrix}$$

and

$$AX-XB=T \Leftrightarrow RF(A)(UXV^{-1})-(UXV^{-1})RF(B)=UTV^{-1}.$$

Let us note also that we may assume w.l.o.g. that both A and B are nonzero. If both A and B are zero, the result is trivially true. If one of A and B is zero and the other is a multiple of the identity, the result is again trivially true. If A is zero and B is not a multiple of the identity, set $\tilde{A}=A\dot{+}I=I$, $\tilde{B}=B\dot{+}I$. Then both $\tilde{A}$ and $\tilde{B}$ are nonzero,

$$\begin{bmatrix} A & T \\ 0 & B \end{bmatrix} \tilde{S} \begin{bmatrix} A & 0 \\ 0 & B \end{bmatrix} \Leftrightarrow \begin{bmatrix} \tilde{A} & T \\ 0 & \tilde{B} \end{bmatrix} \tilde{S} \begin{bmatrix} A & 0 \\ 0 & \tilde{B} \end{bmatrix},$$

and $AX-XB=T \Leftrightarrow \tilde{A}X-X\tilde{B}=T$. We obtain a similar result when the assumptions on A and B are interchanged. Hence in all cases we may assume w.l.o.g. that both A and B are nonzero.

It is now convenient to present the following well-known result. For an outline of the proof see [5, Ch. III, ex. 6 and 7].

LEMMA 0: *Suppose* $A \in F_{rr}$, $B \in F_{ss}$, *and that* A *and* B *have no eigenvalues in common. Then for all* $T \in F_{rs}$ *there is an* $X \in F_{rs}$ *such that* $T = AX - XB$.

Later on we will note a converse to this lemma.

We begin towards the proof of Theorem 6 by recording three technical lemmas. They contain essentially all the hard work.

LEMMA 1: *Suppose* $A_i \in F_{u_i u_i}$, $1 \leq i \leq m$, $B_j \in F_{v_j v_j}$, $1 \leq j \leq n$, $T_{i,r+j} \in F_{u_i v_j}$, $1 \leq i \leq m$, $1 \leq j \leq n$.

Then

$$\left[\begin{array}{ccc|ccc} A_1 & & & T_{1,m+1} & \cdots & T_{1,m+n} \\ & \ddots & & \vdots & & \vdots \\ & & A_m & T_{m,m+1} & \cdots & T_{m,m+n} \\ \hline & & & B_1 & & \\ & 0 & & & \ddots & \\ & & & & & B_n \end{array}\right] \tilde{S} \left[\begin{array}{ccc|ccc} A_1 & & & & & \\ & \ddots & & & 0 & \\ & & A_m & & & \\ \hline & & & B_1 & & \\ & 0 & & & \ddots & \\ & & & & & B_n \end{array}\right]$$

$\Rightarrow$ for $1 \leq i \leq m$, $1 \leq j \leq n$,

$$\begin{bmatrix} A_i & T_{i,m+j} \\ 0 & B_j \end{bmatrix} \tilde{S} \begin{bmatrix} A_i & 0 \\ 0 & B_j \end{bmatrix}.$$

PROOF: Let

$$M = \left[\begin{array}{ccc|ccc} \lambda I - A_1 & & & -T_{1,m+1} & \cdots & -T_{1,m+n} \\ & \ddots & & \vdots & & \vdots \\ & & \lambda I - A_m & -T_{m,m+1} & \cdots & -T_{m,m+n} \\ \hline & & & \lambda I - B_1 & & \\ & 0 & & & \ddots & \\ & & & & & \lambda I - B_n \end{array}\right]$$

and $D = \operatorname{diag}[\lambda I - A_1, \ldots, \lambda I - A_m, \lambda I - B_1, \ldots, \lambda I - B_n]$, so that M and D are matrices over the principal ideal domain $F[\lambda]$. The hypotheses, together with the fundamental theorem on similarity over a field, imply that M and D are equivalent over $F[\lambda]$.

Now let M_1 be obtained from M by replacing $T_{1,m+1}, \ldots, T_{1,m+n}$ with blocks of 0's. Note that to obtain a minor of M_1 with nonzero determinant, it is necessary that the number of rows deleted which pass through the block $\lambda I - A_1$, equal the number of columns deleted which pass through this block. It follows from this that every determinantal minor of M_1 is a determinantal minor of M also. Since $M \tilde{E} D$, we obtain that $M_1 \tilde{E} D$ as well. Write M_1 as $(\lambda I - A_1) \dot{+} M_2$ and D as $(\lambda I - A_1) + D_2$. It then follows from [5, Ch. 2, ex. 1] that $M_2 \tilde{E} D_2$. Repeating this process m times, we obtain that $M_m \tilde{E} D_m$, where

$$M_m = \left[\begin{array}{c|ccc} \lambda I - A_m & -T_{m,m+1} & \cdots & -T_{m,m+n} \\ \hline & \lambda I - B_1 & & \\ 0 & & \ddots & \\ & & & \lambda I - B_n \end{array}\right]$$

and $D = \operatorname{diag}[\lambda I - A_m, \lambda I - B_1, \ldots, \lambda I - B_n]$.

Arguing analogously on the columns of M_m, we obtain finally that

$$\left[\begin{array}{c|c} \lambda I - A_m & -T_{m,m+1} \\ \hline 0 & \lambda I - B_1 \end{array}\right] \tilde{E} \left[\begin{array}{c|c} \lambda I - A_m & 0 \\ \hline 0 & \lambda I - B_1 \end{array}\right]$$

from which it follows that

$$\left[\begin{array}{c|c} A_m & T_{m,m+1} \\ \hline 0 & B_1 \end{array}\right] \tilde{S} \left[\begin{array}{c|c} A_m & 0 \\ \hline 0 & B_1 \end{array}\right].$$

This establishes the lemma in the case when $i = m$ and $j = 1$.

To prove the lemma for arbitrary $(i, j) \in [1, m] \times [1, n]$, note that by simultaneous row and column permutation we may obtain

$$\left[\begin{array}{ccc|ccc} A_1 & & & & & \\ & \ddots & & & & \\ & & A_m & & & \\ & & & A_i & T_{i,m+j} & \cdots \\ \hline & & & & B_j & \\ & & & & & B_1 \\ & 0 & & & & \ddots \\ & & & & & \hat{B}_j \\ & & & & & \ddots \\ & & & & & B_n \end{array}\right] \tilde{S} \left[\begin{array}{ccc|ccc} A_1 & & & & & \\ & \ddots & & & & \\ & & A_m & & & \\ & & & A_i & & 0 \\ \hline & & & & B_j & \\ & & & & & B_1 \\ & 0 & & & & \ddots \\ & & & & & \hat{B}_j \\ & & & & & \ddots \\ & & & & & B_n \end{array}\right]$$

Running the above argument on this new pair of matrices, we get finally that

$$\left[\begin{array}{c|c} A_i & T_{i,m+j} \\ \hline 0 & B_j \end{array}\right] \tilde{S} \left[\begin{array}{c|c} A_i & 0 \\ \hline 0 & B_j \end{array}\right].$$

Q.E.D.

LEMMA 2: *Suppose* $A \in F_{rr}$, $B \in F_{ss}$, *and* $T \in F_{rs}$, *where both* A *and* B *are nonderogatory and in rational canonical form. Then (a)* $\exists\, \bar{X}, \bar{T} \in F_{rs}$ *such that* $\bar{T}$ *has nonzero entries only in its first column and* $T - \bar{T} = A\bar{X} - \bar{X}B$. *Also,* $\begin{bmatrix} A & T \\ 0 & B \end{bmatrix} \tilde{S} \begin{bmatrix} A & \bar{T} \\ 0 & B \end{bmatrix}$. *(b)* $\exists\, \bar{\bar{X}}, \bar{\bar{T}} \in F_{rs}$ *such that* $\bar{\bar{T}}$ *has nonzero entries only in its last row and* $T - \bar{\bar{T}} = A\bar{\bar{X}} - \bar{\bar{X}}B$. *Also,* $\begin{bmatrix} A & T \\ 0 & B \end{bmatrix} \tilde{S} \begin{bmatrix} A & \bar{\bar{T}} \\ 0 & B \end{bmatrix}$.

PROOF: By assumption,

$$A = \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 1 & & & \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & & \\ \cdot & & & & \\ \cdot & & & & \\ \cdot & & & & \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & \cdots & 1 \\ -\gamma_0 & -\lambda_1 & & \cdots & -\gamma_{r-1} \end{bmatrix} = C(f_A(x))$$

and

$$B = \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 1 & & & \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & & \\ \cdot & & & & \\ \cdot & & & & \\ \cdot & & & & \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & \cdots & 1 \\ -\eta_0 & -\eta_1 & & & -\eta_{s-1} \end{bmatrix} = C(f_B(x)),$$

where

$$f_A(x) = \gamma_0 + \gamma_1 x + \cdots + \gamma_{r-1}x^{r-1} + x^r$$

and

$$f_B(x) = \eta_0 + \eta_1 x + \cdots + \eta_{s-1}x^{s-1} + x^s.$$

Write $T = (t_{i,r+j})_{\substack{1 \le i \le r \\ 1 \le j \le s}}$.

(a) Perform the following $s-1$ sequences of elementary row and column operations on $\begin{bmatrix} A & T \\ 0 & B \end{bmatrix}$, obtaining a sequence of matrices

$$\left\{ \begin{bmatrix} A & T_j \\ 0 & B \end{bmatrix} \right\}_{j=1}^{s-1}:$$

Sequence 1: For $1 \le i \le r$,

$$R_i \to R_i - t_{i,r+s} R_{r+s-1}$$

$$C_{r+s-1} \to C_{r+s-1} + t_{i,r+s} C_i.$$

These operations are effected by the similarity

$$\begin{bmatrix} A & T \\ 0 & B \end{bmatrix} \to \begin{bmatrix} I_r & X_1 \\ 0 & I_s \end{bmatrix} \quad \begin{bmatrix} A & T \\ 0 & B \end{bmatrix} \quad \begin{bmatrix} I_r & -X_1 \\ 0 & I_s \end{bmatrix} \equiv \begin{bmatrix} A & T_1 \\ 0 & B \end{bmatrix},$$

for an appropriate $X_1 \in F_{rs}$. Note that the last column of $T_1 \equiv (t^1_{k,r+l})_{\substack{1 \le k \le r \\ 1 \le l \le s}}$ consists entirely of 0's.

Sequence j ($2 \leq j \leq s-1$): For $1 \leq i \leq r$,

$$R_i \to R_i - t^{j-1}_{i,r+s-(j-1)} R_{r+s-j}$$

$$C_{r+s-j} \to C_{r+s-j} + t^{j-1}_{i,r+s-(j-1)} C_i.$$

These operations are effected by the similarity

$$\begin{bmatrix} A & T_{j-1} \\ 0 & B \end{bmatrix} \to \begin{bmatrix} I_r & X_j \\ 0 & I_s \end{bmatrix} \quad \begin{bmatrix} A & T_{j-1} \\ 0 & B \end{bmatrix} \quad \begin{bmatrix} I_r & -X_j \\ 0 & I_s \end{bmatrix} \equiv \begin{bmatrix} A & T_j \\ 0 & B \end{bmatrix},$$

for an appropriate $X_j \epsilon F_{rs}$. Note that the last j columns of $T_j \equiv (t^j_{k,r+l})_{\substack{1 \leq k \leq r \\ 1 \leq l \leq s}}$ consist entirely of 0's.

Now let $\bar{X} = \sum_{j=1}^{s-1} X_j$ and let $\bar{T} = T_{s-1}$. Then $\bar{T}$ has nonzero entries only in its first column and

$$\begin{bmatrix} I_r & \bar{X} \\ 0 & I_s \end{bmatrix} \quad \begin{bmatrix} A & T \\ 0 & B \end{bmatrix} \quad \begin{bmatrix} I_r & -\bar{X} \\ 0 & I_s \end{bmatrix}$$

$$= \left\{ \prod_{j=1}^{s-1} \begin{bmatrix} I_r & X_{s-j} \\ 0 & I_s \end{bmatrix} \right\} \begin{bmatrix} A & T \\ 0 & B \end{bmatrix} \left\{ \prod_{j=1}^{s-1} \begin{bmatrix} I_r & -X_j \\ 0 & I_s \end{bmatrix} \right\} = \begin{bmatrix} A & \bar{T} \\ 0 & B \end{bmatrix}$$

It follows from this that $T - \bar{T} = A\bar{X} - \bar{X}B$, also that

$$\begin{bmatrix} A & T \\ 0 & B \end{bmatrix} \tilde{S} \begin{bmatrix} A & \bar{T} \\ 0 & B \end{bmatrix}.$$

(b) Perform the following $r-1$ sequences of elementary row and column operations on $\begin{bmatrix} A & T \\ 0 & B \end{bmatrix}$, obtaining a sequence of matrices $\left\{ \begin{bmatrix} A & U_i \\ 0 & B \end{bmatrix} \right\}_{i=1}^{r-1}$:

Sequence 1. For $1 \leq j \leq s$,

$$C_{r+j} \to C_{r+j} - t_{1,r+j} C_2$$

$$R_2 \to R_2 + t_{1,r+j} R_{r+j}.$$

These operations are effected by the similarity

$$\begin{bmatrix} A & T \\ 0 & B \end{bmatrix} \to \begin{bmatrix} I_r & Y_1 \\ 0 & I_s \end{bmatrix} \quad \begin{bmatrix} A & T \\ 0 & B \end{bmatrix} \quad \begin{bmatrix} I_r & -Y_1 \\ 0 & I_s \end{bmatrix} \equiv \begin{bmatrix} A & U_1 \\ 0 & B \end{bmatrix},$$

for an appropriate $Y_1 \epsilon F_{rs}$. Note that the first row of $U_1 \equiv (u^1_{k,r+1})_{\substack{1 \leq k \leq r \\ 1 \leq l \leq s}}$ consists entirely of 0's.

Sequence i ($2 \leq i \leq r-1$). For $1 \leq j \leq s$,

$$C_{r+j} \to C_{r+j} - u^{i-1}_{i,r+j} C_{i+1}$$

$$R_{i+1} \to R_{i+1} + u^{i-1}_{i,r+j} R_{r+j}.$$

These operations are effected by the similarity

$$\begin{bmatrix} A & U_{i-1} \\ 0 & B \end{bmatrix} \to \begin{bmatrix} I_r & Y_i \\ 0 & I_s \end{bmatrix} \quad \begin{bmatrix} A & U_{i-1} \\ 0 & B \end{bmatrix} \quad \begin{bmatrix} I_r & -Y_i \\ 0 & I_s \end{bmatrix} \equiv \begin{bmatrix} A & U_i \\ 0 & B \end{bmatrix},$$

for an appropriate $Y_i \epsilon F_{rs}$. Note that the first i rows of $U_i \equiv (u^i_{k,r+l})_{\substack{1 \le k \le r \\ 1 \le l \le s.}}$ consist entirely of 0's.

Now let $\bar{\bar{X}} = \sum_{i=1}^{r-1} Y_i$ and let $\bar{\bar{T}} = U_{r-1}$. Then $\bar{\bar{T}}$ has nonzero entries only in its last row and

$$\begin{bmatrix} I_r & \bar{\bar{X}} \\ 0 & I_s \end{bmatrix} \quad \begin{bmatrix} A & T \\ 0 & B \end{bmatrix} \quad \begin{bmatrix} I_r & -\bar{\bar{X}} \\ 0 & I_s \end{bmatrix} = \left\{ \prod_{i=1}^{r-1} \begin{bmatrix} I_r & U_{r-i} \\ 0 & I_s \end{bmatrix} \right\} \begin{bmatrix} A & T \\ 0 & B \end{bmatrix} \left\{ \prod_{i=1}^{r-1} \begin{bmatrix} I_r & -U_i \\ 0 & I_s \end{bmatrix} \right\} = \begin{bmatrix} A & \bar{\bar{T}} \\ 0 & B \end{bmatrix}.$$

It follows from this that $T - \bar{\bar{T}} = A\bar{\bar{X}} - \bar{\bar{X}}\, B$, also, that

$$\begin{bmatrix} A & T \\ 0 & B \end{bmatrix} \tilde{S} \begin{bmatrix} A & \bar{\bar{T}} \\ 0 & B \end{bmatrix}. \qquad \text{Q.E.D.}$$

LEMMA 3: *Suppose* $A \epsilon F_{rr}$, $B \epsilon F_{ss}$, *and* $T \epsilon F_{rs}$, *where both* A *and* B *are nonderogatory and in rational canonical form. Assume also that* f_A *and* f_B *are both powers of the same monic irreducible polynomial* p(x) *and that* $\begin{bmatrix} A & T \\ 0 & B \end{bmatrix} \tilde{S} \begin{bmatrix} A & 0 \\ 0 & B \end{bmatrix}$. *Then* T *must be* 0 *if*

(*a*) $r \le s$ *and* T *has nonzero entries possibly only in its first column*

or

(*b*) $s \le r$ *and* T *has nonzero entries possibly only in its last row.*

PROOF: By hypothesis,

$$A = \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 1 & & & \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & & \\ \cdot & & & & \\ \cdot & & & & \\ \cdot & & & & \\ 0 & 0 & 0 \ldots & & 1 \\ -\gamma_0 & -\gamma_1 & & & -\gamma_{r-1} \end{bmatrix} = C(f_A)$$

and

$$B = \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 1 & & & \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & & \\ \cdot & & & & \\ \cdot & & & & \\ \cdot & & & & \\ 0 & 0 & 0 \ldots & & 1 \\ -\eta_0 & -\eta_1 & \ldots & & -\eta_{s-1} \end{bmatrix} = C(f_B)$$

where

$$f_A(x) = \gamma_0 + \gamma_1 x + \ldots + \gamma_{r-1}x^{r-1} + x^r = p(x)^e$$

and

$$f_B(x) = \eta_0 + \eta_1 x + \ldots + \eta_{s-1}x^{s-1} + x^s = p(x)^f,$$

for some integers e and f. Write $T = (t_{i,r+j})_{\substack{1 \le i \le r \\ 1 \le j \le s}}$.

Now let $D=\text{diag}[\lambda I-A,\ \lambda I-B]\in F[\lambda]_{(r+s),(r+s)}$. For $(D)_{ij}$ any $(r+s-1)\times(r+s-1)$ minor of D, it may be seen that $\det(D)_{ij}\neq 0\Rightarrow i,j\leq r$ or $i,j\geq r+1$. Note also that for $i,j\leq r$, $\det(D)_{ij}=g_{ij}(\lambda)f_B(\lambda)$, for some $g_{ij}(\lambda)\in F[\lambda]$, where $gr_i(\lambda)=\pm 1$; and that for $i,j\geq r+1$, $\det(D)_{ij}=h_{ij}(\lambda)f_A(\lambda)$, for some $h_{ij}(\lambda)\in F[\lambda]$, where $h_{r+s,\,r+1}(\lambda)=\pm 1$.

Let Δ_{r+s-1} be the $(r+s-1)\times(r+s-1)$determinantal divisor of D. It then follows from the above calculations that

$$\Delta_{r+s-1}=g.c.d.\ \{f_A(\lambda),f_B(\lambda)\}=\begin{cases}f_A(\lambda), & \text{if } r\leq s\\ f_B(\lambda), & \text{if } s\leq r.\end{cases}$$

Note also that $\begin{bmatrix}A & T\\ 0 & B\end{bmatrix}\tilde{S}\begin{bmatrix}A & 0\\ 0 & B\end{bmatrix}\Rightarrow\begin{bmatrix}\lambda I-A & -T\\ 0 & \lambda I-B\end{bmatrix}$ is equivalent over $F[\lambda]$ to D. Hence for all $i,j\geq r+s$,

$$\Delta_{r+s-1}\,|\det\left(\begin{bmatrix}\lambda I-A & -T\\ 0 & \lambda I-B\end{bmatrix}_{ij}\right).$$

We now prove (a) and (b).

(a) It may be seen that for $i\leq r$, $\det\left(\begin{bmatrix}\lambda I-A & -T\\ 0 & \lambda I-B\end{bmatrix}\right)_{r+s,i}=\pm t_{i,r+1}\ \lambda^{r-1}+q(\lambda)+E$, where $q(\lambda)$ is a polynomial of degree $\leq r-2$ and E is an $(r+s-1)\times(r+s-1)$ determinantal minor of D. It follows that

$$\Delta_{r+s-1}|\pm t_{i,r+1}\ \lambda^{r-1}+q(\lambda)+E.$$

Since $\Delta_{r+s-1}|E$ and since $\Delta_{r+s-1}=f_A(\lambda)$ is a polynomial of degree r in this case, we obtain that $t_{i,r+1}=0$, $i\leq r$, whence $T=0$.

(b) It may be seen that $\det\left(\begin{bmatrix}\lambda I-A & -T\\ 0 & \lambda I-B\end{bmatrix}\right)_{r+s,1}=\pm t_{r,r+1}\pm t_{r,r+2}\ \lambda\pm t_{r,r+3}\ \lambda^2\pm\ \ldots\ \pm t_{r,r+s}\ \lambda^{s-1}+F$, where F is an $(r+s-1)\times(r+s-1)$ determinantal minor of D. It follows that

$$\Delta_{r+s-1}|\pm t_{r,r+1}\pm t_{r,r+2}\ \lambda\pm\ \ldots\ \pm t_{r,r+s}\ \lambda^{s-1}+F.$$

Since $\Delta_{r+s-1}|F$ and since $\Delta_{r+s-1}=f_B(\lambda)$ is a polynomial of degree s in this case, we obtain that $t_{r,r+1}=t_{r,r+2}=\ \ldots\ =t_{r,r+s}=0$, whence $T=0$. Q.E.D.

It is now convenient to prove our main result in a simple special case.

Lemma 4: Suppose $A\in F_{rr}$, $B\in F_{ss}$, *and* $T\in F_{rs}$, *where both* A *and* B *are nonderogatory. Assume also that* $f_A(x)=p_1(x)^d$ *and* $f_B(x)=p_2|x(^e$, *where* $p_1(x)$ *and* $p_2(x)$ *are monic irreducible polynomials.*

Then $\begin{bmatrix}A & T\\ 0 & B\end{bmatrix}\tilde{S}\begin{bmatrix}A & 0\\ 0 & B\end{bmatrix}\Rightarrow T=AX-XB$, *for some* $X\in F_{rs}$.

PROOF: As noted above, we may assume w.l.o.g. that $A=RF(A)$ and $B=RF(B)$. If $p_1(x)\neq p_2(x)$, then A and B have no eigenvalues in common, and hence we know from Lemma 0 that $\exists X\in F_{rs}$ such that $AX-XB=T$ (the hypothesis on similarity is superfluous in this case.)

Assume now that $p_1(x)=p_2(x)$. If $r\leq s$, use Lemma 2a to find $\bar{X},\bar{T}\in F_{rs}$ such that $\bar{T}$ has nonzero entries only in its first column, $T-\bar{T}=A\bar{X}-\bar{X}B$, and $\begin{bmatrix}A & T\\ 0 & B\end{bmatrix}\tilde{S}\begin{bmatrix}A & T\\ 0 & B\end{bmatrix}$. Since $\begin{bmatrix}A & T\\ 0 & B\end{bmatrix}\tilde{S}\begin{bmatrix}A & 0\\ 0 & B\end{bmatrix}$,

it follows that $\begin{bmatrix} A & \bar{T} \\ 0 & B \end{bmatrix} \tilde{S} \begin{bmatrix} A & 0 \\ 0 & B \end{bmatrix}$, and we then obtain from Lemma 3a that $\bar{T}=0$. Thus $T=A\bar{X}-\bar{X}B$ in this case. If $s \leq r$, use Lemma 2b to find $\bar{\bar{X}}, \bar{\bar{T}} \in F_{rs}$ such that $\bar{\bar{T}}$ has nonzero entries only in its last row, $T-\bar{\bar{T}}=A\bar{\bar{X}}-\bar{\bar{X}}B$, and $\begin{bmatrix} A & \bar{\bar{T}} \\ 0 & B \end{bmatrix} \tilde{S} \begin{bmatrix} A & T \\ 0 & B \end{bmatrix}$. Again, $\begin{bmatrix} A & \bar{\bar{T}} \\ 0 & B \end{bmatrix} \tilde{S} \begin{bmatrix} A & 0 \\ 0 & B \end{bmatrix}$, and we then obtain from Lemma 3b that $\bar{\bar{T}}=0$. Thus $T=A\bar{\bar{X}}-\bar{\bar{X}}B$ in this case as well.

Q.E.D.

We now drop the requirement that A and B be nonderogatory.

LEMMA 5: *Suppose* $A \in F_{rr}$, $B \in F_{ss}$, *and* $T \in F_{rs}$. *Assume that both* A *and* B *are nonzero and that* $f_A(x)=p_1(x)^d$ *and* $f_B(x)=p_2(x)^e$, *where* $p_1(x)$ *and* $p_2(x)$ *are monic irreducible polynomials. Then* $\begin{bmatrix} A & T \\ 0 & B \end{bmatrix} \tilde{S} \begin{bmatrix} A & 0 \\ 0 & B \end{bmatrix} \Rightarrow T=AX-XB$ *for some* $X \in F_{rs}$.

PROOF: As before, we may assume that $A=RF(A)$, $B=RF(B)$, and that $p_1(x)=p_2(x)$. We then have that $A=\text{diag}[C(p(x)^{d_1}), C(p(x)^{d_2}), \ldots, C(p(x)^{d_u})]$, where $d=d_1 \geq d_2 \geq \ldots \geq d_u$, and $B=\text{diag}[C(p(x)^{e_1}), C(p(x)^{e_2}), \ldots, C(p(x)^{e_v})]$, where $e=e_1 \geq e_2 \geq \ldots \geq e_v$. Now write $T=(T_{i,u+j})_{\substack{1 \leq i \leq u \\ 1 \leq j \leq v}}$, where $T_{i,u+j}$ has d_i rows and e_j columns. We then have by Lemma 1 that for all $(i, j) \in [1, u] \times [1, v]$,

$$\begin{bmatrix} C(p(x)^{d_i}) & T_{i,u+j} \\ 0 & C(p(x)^{e_j}) \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\tilde{S} \begin{bmatrix} C(p(x)^{d_i}) & 0 \\ 0 & C(p(x)^{e_j}) \end{bmatrix}.$$

It then follows from Lemma 4 that there is a matrix $X_{i,u+j}$ over F such that

$$T_{i,u+j}=C(p(x)^{d_i})\, X_{i,u+j}-X_{i,u+j}\, C(p(x)^{e_j}).$$

Let $X=(X_{i,u+j})_{\substack{1 \leq i \leq u \\ 1 \leq j \leq v}} \in F_{rs}$. We then obtain by straightforward computation that $T=AX-XB$.

Q.E.D.

We now establish the main result.

THEOREM 6: *Suppose* $A \in F_{rr}$, $B \in F_{ss}$, *and* $T \in F_{rs}$. *Then* $\begin{bmatrix} A & T \\ 0 & B \end{bmatrix} \tilde{S} \begin{bmatrix} A & 0 \\ 0 & B \end{bmatrix} \Rightarrow T=AX-XB$, *for some* $X \in F_{rs}$.

PROOF: As before, we may assume that both A and B are nonzero and in rational canonical form. Assume also that

$$f_A(x)=p_1(x)^{d_1}p_2(x)^{d_2} \ldots p_u(x)^{d_u}$$

and

$$f_B(x)=q_1(x)^{e_1}q_2(x)^{e_2} \ldots q_v(x)^{e_v},$$

where $\{p_i(x)\}_{i=1}^{u}$ and $\{q_j(x)\}_{j=1}^{v}$ are sets of distinct irreducible polynomials in $F[x]$ We may then write $A=\text{diag}[G_1, \ldots, G_u]$ and $B=\text{diag}[H_1, \ldots, H_v]$, where $f_{G_i}(x)=p_1(x)^{d_i}$ and $f_{H_j}(x)=q_j(x)^{e_j}$. Now write $T=(T_{i,u+j})_{\substack{1 \leq i \leq u \\ 1 \leq j \leq v}}$, where $T_{i,u+j}$ is conformable with G_i and H_j. We then have by Lemma 1 that for all $(i, j) \in [1, u] \times [1, v]$, $\begin{bmatrix} G_i & T_{i,u+j} \\ 0 & H_j \end{bmatrix} \tilde{S} \begin{bmatrix} G_i & 0 \\ 0 & H_j \end{bmatrix}$. It then follows from Lemma 5 that there is a matrix $X_{i,u+j}$ over F such that $T_{i,u+j}=G_iX_{i,u+j}-X_{i,u+j}H_j$. Let $X=(X_{i,u+j})_{\substack{1 \leq i \leq u \\ 1 \leq j \leq v}} \in F_{rs}$. We then obtain by straightforward computation that $T=AX-XB$. Q.E.D.

COROLLARY 6.1: *Suppose* $A \epsilon F_{rr}$, $B \epsilon F_{ss}$, *and* $T, \tilde{T} \epsilon F_{rs}$. *Then*

$$\begin{bmatrix} A & T-\tilde{T} \\ 0 & B \end{bmatrix} \tilde{S} \begin{bmatrix} A & 0 \\ 0 & B \end{bmatrix} \Rightarrow \begin{bmatrix} A & \tilde{T} \\ 0 & B \end{bmatrix} \tilde{S} \begin{bmatrix} A & \tilde{T} \\ 0 & B \end{bmatrix}.$$

PROOF: The hypotheses, together with Theorem 6, imply $T-\tilde{T}=AX-XB$, for some $X \epsilon F_{rs}$. It is then a simple computation that

$$\begin{bmatrix} I_r & -X \\ 0 & I_s \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} A & \tilde{T} \\ 0 & B \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} I_r & X \\ 0 & I_s \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} A & T \\ 0 & B \end{bmatrix},$$

so that

$$\begin{bmatrix} A & \tilde{T} \\ 0 & B \end{bmatrix} \tilde{S} \begin{bmatrix} A & T \\ 0 & B \end{bmatrix}.$$

Q.E.D.

Note that the converse to Corollary 6.1 fails. For example, let $F=$ the reals, R, $A=B=(3)$, $T=(4)$, and $\tilde{T}=(2)$. Then $\begin{bmatrix} 3 & 4 \\ 0 & 3 \end{bmatrix} \tilde{S} \begin{bmatrix} 3 & 2 \\ 0 & 3 \end{bmatrix}$, since $\begin{bmatrix} 3-x & 4 \\ 0 & 3-x \end{bmatrix}$ is equivalent over $R[x]$ to $\begin{bmatrix} 3-x & 2 \\ 0 & 2 \end{bmatrix}$, but $\begin{bmatrix} 3 & 4-2 \\ 0 & 3 \end{bmatrix}$ is *not* similar to $\begin{bmatrix} 3 & 0 \\ 0 & 3 \end{bmatrix}$, since there is obviously no x satisfying $4-2=x(3-3)$.

We note two further consequences of the results and techniques developed thus far. First, they may be used to prove the converse to Lemma 0, namely that if $A \epsilon F_{rr}$ and $B \epsilon F_{ss}$ have the property that for all $T \epsilon F_{rs}$ there is an $X \epsilon F_{rs}$ such that $T=AX-XB$, then A and B have no eigenvalues in common. Second, they may be used to find an explicit solution in X of the matric equation $T=AX-XB$, at least in the case when A and B are in rational cononical form. See [1] for another approach to solving this equation.

We conclude with a simple generalization of Theorem 6.

THEOREM 7: *Suppose* $U_i \epsilon F_{r_i r_i}$, $1 \leq i \leq k$, *and* $N_{ij} \epsilon F_{r_i r_j}$, $1 \leq i < j \leq k$. *Then*

$$\begin{bmatrix} U_1 & & & \\ & \ddots & & \\ & & N_{ij} & \\ & & & U_k \end{bmatrix} \tilde{S} \begin{bmatrix} U_1 & & & \\ & \ddots & & \\ & & \ddots & \\ & & & U_k \end{bmatrix} \Longleftrightarrow$$

for each $i, j \leq k$ $\exists X_{ij} \epsilon F_{r_i r_j}$ *such that* $U_i X_{ij} - X_{ij} U_j = N_{ij}$.

References

[1] Bartels, R., and Stewart, G. W., Solution of the matrix equation $AX+XB=C$, Comm. ACM **15**, 820–827 (1972).
[2] Gustafson, W., On the matrix equations $AX-YB=C$ and $AX-XB=C$.
[3] Johnson, C. R., and Newman, M., A Condition for the diagonalizability of a partitioned matrix, J. Res. Nat. Bur. Stand. (U.S.) 79B, (Math. Sci.) Nos. 3 & 4, (1975).
[4] Kucera, V., The matrix equation $AX+XB=C$, Siam J. Appl. Math. **26**, 15–25 (1974).
[5] Newman, M., Integral matrices (Academic Press, New York, 1972).
[6] Roth, W., The equations $AX-YB=C$ and $AX-XB=C$ in Matrices, Proc. AMS **3**, 392–396, (1952).

(Paper 79B3 & 4–427)

JOURNAL OF RESEARCH of the National Bureau of Standards – B. Mathematical Sciences
Vol. 79B, Nos. 3 and 4, July–December 1975

On the Dimension Group of Classical Physics

Chester H. Page

Institute for Basic Standards, National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D.C. 20234
(May 15, 1975)

The basic principles of the group properties of physical quantities are reviewed. The problems associated with the dimensions of *angle* and *logarithm* are solved by using functional equations, instead of analytic expressions, for defining functions of nonnumerical quantities. It is concluded that the neper and radian are related by $\mathrm{Np} = -\mathrm{j}$ rad, so that when the radian is considered as a base unit, the neper becomes a derived unit, and is the SI unit for logarithmic quantities.

Key words: Angle; dimension; logarithm; neper; radian.

1. Introduction

Theoretical physics and engineering are based on mathematical models of the phenomena of nature, i.e., the relations among measurable physical entities are expressed by mathematical equations. Scientists originally considered these equations to be relations among *numbers*, with the numbers representing the measures of quantities expressed in terms of agreed-upon units. Maxwell was one of the first to realize that this interpretation of equations in science is sterile compared to the *quantity calculus* concept. In the modern *quantity equation* viewpoint, the letter symbols in an equation represent mathematical elements, called *quantities*, which are in a one-to-one correspondence with the measurable entities of the laboratory.

In measurement, the physical entity corresponding to the mathematical element (quantity) q is measured by its ratio to a standard entity sample called a *measurement unit*. The mathematical counterpart of this measurement unit is the *symbolic unit*, $[q]$. The result of a measurement is thus modeled by the relation

$$q = \{q\}[q] \tag{1}$$

expressing the *values* of the quantity as the product of a positive real number, $\{q\}$ (the *measure* or *numerical value* of the quantity), and the chosen unit. Since the laws of physics are observed as proportionalities among measures, these laws are modeled by multiplicative relations.

If, experimentally, the measure of a quantity q is proportional to the product of the measures of the quantities p and s, the experimenter's measure equation

$$\{q\} = k\{p\}\{s\} \tag{2}$$

can be generalized to the theoretical quantity equation

$$q = n\,p\,s \tag{3}$$

where q, p, s are mathematical elements in the *dimension* spaces $D(q)$, $D(p)$, $D(s)$, and n is a number. $D(q)$ is commonly called "the dimension of q". By taking the dimension space of number, $D(n)$, as the identity element, the set of dimensions becomes an Abelian group. The "product"

AMS Subject Classification: 2000.

$p\ s$ is not yet defined. However, a postulate on the completeness of a physical law (see reference [1][1]) implies that the product operation has the following property:

"The product of *any* point in $D(p)$ and *any* point in $D(s)$ is a point in $D(q)$, and conversely, any point in $D(q)$ can be expressed as the product of some point in $D(p)$ and some point in $D(s)$."

It follows that

$$D(ps) = D(p)\ D(s)$$

The quantity equation can be written

$$\{q\}\,[q] = n\{p\}\{s\}[p][s] \tag{4}$$

If the units of q, p, and s are chosen to make $n = k$, then

$$[q] = [p]\ [s] \tag{5}$$

and the system of units is said to be *coherent* (strictly speaking, coherent with the system of quantities and equations used to represent the theory).

The number of independent dimensions is a matter of taste and convenience. In the International System of Units, those "units which by convention are regarded as dimensionally independent" [2] are called "base units."

2. Supplementary Units

The dimension space of "angle" is frequently taken as identical to the dimension space of numbers; the quantity, angle, is then numeric, and its unit, radian, can be interpreted as a special name for the number 1. On the other hand, it is often convenient to distinguish "work" and "torque" as being entities of different kinds, by assigning them to different dimension spaces. In this case, angles are not numbers, and the radian is a base unit. The General Conference on Weights and Measures has very properly declined to make a dogmatic decision on this question of taste and convenience, so has classified the radian (and steradian) as *supplementary units* in the SI.

The International Organization for Standardization (ISO), although it no longer recognizes the use of radian as a base unit, formerly gave two definitions of "angle." One of these definitions was based on the concept of "analytical angle," defined as the ratio of the arc cut out on a circle to the radius of that circle. This concept makes "angle" a pure number. The second definition was based on the concept of "geometrical angle," which expresses the degree of divergence between two intersecting straight lines. In this concept, which is usually used in technology, "angle" possesses its own nature and dimension, and the radian is a base unit.

The engineering practice of making a dimensional distinction between "number" and "angle" is related to the existence, and use, of a multiplicity of units. An angle cannot be completely described by a number alone: the unit (radian, degree, grade, etc.) must also be stated. It is therefore meaningless to say, for example, that a certain angle is greater than 2.

3. Logarithmic Quantities

The nature of the units and dimensions of "logarithmic quantities" such as *attenuation* and *level* raises problems similar to those raised by "angle." The attenuation of a "signal" (communication signal, light beam, electric power, etc.) can be measured by comparison with the attenuation associated with a standard reference situation.

[1] Figures in brackets indicate the literature references at the end of the paper.

A 1-bel standard for attenuation in a transmission path makes the output (transmitted) power 1/10 of the input (incident) power and makes the output voltage and current $\sqrt{1/10}$ of the input voltage and current. A 1-neper standard makes the output power $1/e^2$ of the input power, and the output voltage and current 1/e of the input voltage and current. Thus a given attenuation can be expressed as, say, 1 bel (commonly given as 10 decibels) or as 1.151 nepers. The given quantity, attenuation, is expressed as the product of a numerical value and a unit, and the prevalence of two different units makes such a statement as "The attenuation was 3" an incomplete statement. The quantity, attenuation, is therefore not a pure number, but is an element in some other dimension space.

Since attenuation can be expressed as the logarithm of the ratio of two values of a quantity, it is the logarithm of a number. This creates the paradoxical situation wherein a nonnumerical dimension is assigned to a function of a pure number.

The major object of this paper is to resolve this paradox, i.e., to explore the existence of possible pairings of numeric and nonnumeric functions of numeric and nonnumeric variables.

4. Structure of the Group of Quantities

A set of coherent units forms a group which is isomorphic to the group of dimensions. Since the primitive quantities can be expressed as products of units by positive real numbers, they constitute the direct product group $\mathscr{P} \times \mathscr{G}$, where $\mathscr{P}$ is the group of positive real numbers, and $\mathscr{G}$ the Abelian multiplicative group of units. For mathematical treatment of quantities, it is necessary to choose reference directions or polarities, creating negative measures. The quantity group becomes $\mathscr{R} \times \mathscr{G}$, where $\mathscr{R}$ is the field of real numbers.

The group $\mathscr{R} \times \mathscr{G}$ has the following properties:

If au denotes the element in $\mathscr{R} \times \mathscr{G}$ determined by the element a of $\mathscr{R}$ and the element u of $\mathscr{G}$, then

$$(a+b)\,u = au + bu$$

and

$$(au)\,(bv) = (ab)uv \tag{6}$$

hold for any a, b in $\mathscr{R}$ and any u, v in $\mathscr{G}$.
Relations like

$$au + bv = cu + dv \tag{7}$$

can always be decomposed into independent relations:

$$\begin{aligned} au = cu &\Rightarrow a = c \\ bv = dv &\Rightarrow b = d \end{aligned} \tag{8}$$

and the equations of physics can be written in dimensionally homogeneous form.

In physics and engineering, it is frequently convenient, for mathematical manipulation, to use complex numbers. Basically, this is an artifice to allow the simultaneous treatment of pairs of complementary quantities. The familiar elementary example is the simultaneous treatment of sine and cosine components of an oscillatory solution of a differential equation. This is a special case of a general artifice using hypercomplex quantities to simultaneously manipulate related quantities having different dimensions [3]. The usual occurrence of this device is in the form

$$au + \mathrm{j}bv$$

where a and b are real numbers, and the unit imaginary, j, serves as a redundant but useful "flag."

We first examine the implications of allowing angle to be nonnumeric. If we define cos θ and sin θ, as *quantities*, by

591-673 O - 76 - 3

$$\cos\theta=\sum_{n=0}^{\infty}\frac{(-1)^n\theta^{2n}}{2n!}$$

$$\sin\theta=\sum_{n=0}^{\infty}\frac{(-1)^n\theta^{2n+1}}{(2n+1)!} \tag{9}$$

then each term of the expansion on the right must have the same dimension, and this must be the dimension of the quantity on the left. This "dimensional homogeneity" requires

$$D^2(\theta)=D(\theta)D(\theta)=D(1)$$

$$D(\cos\theta)=D(1) \tag{10}$$

$$D(\sin\theta)=D(\theta)$$

If we interpret eq (9) to be only numerical equations with θ representing the measure of the angle relative to the radian as a unit, no such conclusion can be drawn. In that case, we must consider some other definition of angle as a *quantity*, which is compatible with (9) as a relation among numerical values.

Now cos θ and sin θ can also be defined as appropriate solutions of the differential relations

$$\mathrm{d}\sin\theta=\cos\theta\,\mathrm{d}\theta$$

$$\mathrm{d}\cos\theta=-\sin\theta\,\mathrm{d}\theta \tag{11}$$

In this case, dimensional homogeneity requires

$$D(\sin\theta)=D(\cos\theta)\,D(\theta)$$

$$D(\cos\theta)=D(\sin\theta)\,D(\theta) \tag{12}$$

which again implies

$$D^2(\theta)=D(1)$$

Note, however, that if $D(\theta)\neq D(1)$, then $D(\sin\theta)\neq D(\cos\theta)$, and the dimensions of various functions of θ are not known *a priori;* in particular, functions of θ are not necessarily numerical.

5. Classes of Functions in $\mathscr{R}\times\mathscr{G}$

Denote the unity element of $\mathscr{G}$ by 1. Since 1 is idempotent, a function $f(x)$ defined on $\mathscr{R}$ can also be considered as defined on $\mathscr{R}\times 1$:

$$f(x)\epsilon\mathscr{R}\times 1,\quad x\epsilon\mathscr{R}\times 1 \qquad \text{CLASS (A)}$$

Generalization to $f(x)$ with $f\epsilon\mathscr{R}\times\mathscr{G}$ and $x\epsilon\mathscr{R}\times\mathscr{G}$ develops the additional classes of functions:

$$F(x)\epsilon\mathscr{R}\times\mathscr{G},\quad x\epsilon\mathscr{R}\times 1 \qquad \text{CLASS (B)}$$

$$f(X)\epsilon\mathscr{R}\times 1,\quad X\epsilon\mathscr{R}\times\mathscr{G} \qquad \text{CLASS (C)}$$

$$F(X)\epsilon\mathscr{R}\times\mathscr{G},\quad X\epsilon\mathscr{R}\times\mathscr{G} \qquad \text{CLASS (D)}$$

The use of lower-case letters for elements of $\mathscr{R}$ (or $\mathscr{R} \times 1$) and capital letters for general elements of $\mathscr{B} \times \mathscr{G}$ will simplify the presentation, and avoid the need for repeated statements about domains and ranges.

Since multiplication is defined in $\mathscr{R} \times \mathscr{G}$, multiplication of non-numerical quantities generates trivial examples of Class D. Generalization of other functions will be based on *implicit* definitions provided by functional equations, in particular, by addition theorems and multiplication theorems possessed on $\mathscr{R}$.

For classes C and D, multiplication theorems are inappropriate; addition theorems are required, with the terms of the argument containing the same factor from $\mathscr{G}$. For class B, a multiplication theorem is required to separate this class from D by restricting the domain.

The lack of addition on $\mathscr{G}$ necessitates dimensional homogeneity in equations; the general multiplication and addition theorems for classes (B), (C), and (D) are:

$$F(xy) = g(x, y)\, F(y) + g(y, x)\, F(x) \qquad \text{(B)} \quad (13)$$

$$f(X + Y) = h\{f(X), f(Y)\} + h\{f(Y), f(X)\} \qquad \text{(C)} \quad (14)$$

$$F(X + Y) = g(X, Y)\, F(Y) + g(Y, X)\, F(X) \qquad \text{(D)} \quad (15)$$

where

$$X = \{X\}\, U$$

$$Y = \{Y\}\, U$$

and $U \epsilon \mathscr{G}$.

Although F is a mapping of $\mathscr{R}$ onto $\mathscr{R} \times \mathscr{G}$, it is implicitly defined by a functional equation $E(F)$ in its own image space. The inverse mapping is similarly defined by an equation $e(f)$ in its image space. The mappings thus give

$$F : \mathscr{R} \to \mathscr{R} \times \mathscr{G}, \qquad e(f) \to E'(F)$$

$$f : \mathscr{R} \times \mathscr{G} \to \mathscr{R}, \qquad E(F) \to e'(f).$$

The relations so far are completely general, permitting an infinity of functions satisfying pairs of multiplication/addition theorems. If we wish to select a set of functions having special properties, the simplest and most interesting set comprises those functions having unique functional theorems, i.e., $E'(F) \equiv E(F), e'(f) \equiv e(f)$ so that

$$F : e(f) \to E(F)$$

$$f : E(F) \to e(f).$$

Since

$$F(f(X + Y)) \equiv X + Y = F(f(X)) + F(f(Y)), \qquad (16)$$

the inverse of (14) is

$$F(x) + F(y) = F\{h(x, y) + h(y, x)\} \qquad (17)$$

where

$$\mathrm{x} \equiv f(X)$$

$$X \equiv F(x).$$

For (17) and (13) to have identical form, (14) and (13) must be

$$f(X+Y)=f(X)f(Y) \tag{18a}$$

$$F(xy)=F(x)+F(y) \tag{18b}$$

The $\mathcal{G}$-component of F (the unit of F) can be factored out of (18b), making the equation *appear* to be a trivial combination of the solution of

$$f(xy)=f(x)+f(y) \tag{19}$$

and an arbitrary unit of $\mathcal{G}$. For *real* x, (19) has the well-known solution

$$f(x)=\log_a x \tag{20}$$

where the logarithm may be taken to any base.

Since $f(x)$ is the measure $\{F(x)\}$, its different numerical values associated with different logarithmic bases may be interpreted as different measures corresponding to different choices of the size of the unit of F, that is, to different choices of a when $F(a)$ is the sample taken as the unit of F.

Since the *quantity* $F(x)$ is invariant to unit choice, we can write

$$F(x)=\{F(x)\}_a F(a)=\{F(x)\}_b F(b) \tag{21}$$

where $\{F\}_a$ denotes the measure of F when $F(a)$ is the unit. In terms of $F(b)$ as the unit,

$$F(a)=\{F(a)\}_b F(b) \tag{22}$$

Combining (21) and (22) yields

$$\frac{\{F(x)\}_b}{\{F(x)\}_a}\equiv\{F(a)\}_b \tag{23}$$

as the relation between different measures of $F(x)$.

Now

$$\frac{\log_b x}{\log_a x}\equiv\log_b a \tag{24}$$

so that the solution (20) can be written

$$\{F(x)\}_a=\log_a x \tag{25}$$

implying that $F(x)$ is a generalized *nonnumerical* logarithm:

$$\begin{aligned} F(x)&=\mathrm{LOG}\ x \\ &=\log_a x\ \mathrm{LOG}\ a \end{aligned} \tag{26}$$

with LOG a an element of $\mathcal{G}$. The engineering usages of *neper* (Np) and *bel* as units are interpretable as usage of LOG e and LOG $\sqrt{10}$ as units, with the quantity, attenuation (gain, loss), defined by LOG $\sqrt{P_1/P_2}$, where P_1 and P_2 are the power at points 1 and 2 of a system:

$$\mathrm{LOG\ e}=\mathrm{Np} \tag{27}$$

With the introduction of the complex number artifice, (18b) has also the solution

$$F_2(x) = \mathrm{ARG}\ x \overset{d}{=} \mathrm{ARCTAN}\frac{\mathrm{Im}\ x}{\mathrm{Re}\ x} \tag{28}$$

For the inverse to be unique, the modulus of x must be fixed, conveniently at unity. The "natural" unit of F_2 is given by

$$\mathrm{ARG}\ e^{j} = \mathrm{rad} \tag{29}$$

Equations (18) have, therefore, two primitive solutions:

(1) For $x, y \in \mathscr{R}$,

$$F_1(x) = \mathrm{LOG}\, x$$

mapping the multiplicative group $\mathscr{R}$ onto an additive group $\mathscr{L}$ of logarithms:

$$F_1(\mathscr{R}) = \mathscr{L}$$

$$f_1(\mathscr{L}) = \mathscr{R} \tag{30}$$

(2) For $x, y \in \mathscr{C}_1$ (the multiplicative group of complex numbers of unit modulus)

$$F_2(x) = \mathrm{ARG}\ x \overset{d}{=} \mathrm{ARCTAN}\frac{\mathrm{Im}\ x}{\mathrm{Re}\ x}$$

$$F_2(\mathscr{C}_1) = \Theta \tag{31}$$

$$f_2(\Theta) = \mathscr{C}_1$$

where Θ is the additive group of angles.

These two primitive solutions can be combined into a general solution:

$$F(\mathscr{C}) = F(\mathscr{R} \times \mathscr{C}_1) = F(\mathscr{R}) \cup F(\mathscr{C}_1) = F_1(\mathscr{R}) \cup F_2(\mathscr{C}_1) = \mathscr{L} \cup \Theta \tag{32}$$

$$f(\mathscr{L} \cup \Theta) = f(\mathscr{L}) \times f(\Theta) = f_1(\mathscr{L}) \times f_2(\Theta) = \mathscr{R} \times \mathscr{C}_1 = \mathscr{C} \tag{33}$$

where $\mathscr{C}$ is the complex number field. Thus F maps the product of the two multiplicative groups $\mathscr{R}$ and $\mathscr{C}_1$ onto the union of the two additive groups $\mathscr{L}$ and Θ.

Equation (18a) implies

$$f(nX) = (f(X))^n \tag{34}$$

for integral n.

Since $f(X) \in \mathscr{C}$, the right hand side of (34) is defined for general complex numbers z in place of n. Generalization of (34) yields

$$f(zX) = (f(X))^z \tag{35}$$

Now (27) and (29) imply, respectively,

$$f(\mathrm{Np}) = \mathrm{e} \tag{36}$$

$$f(\mathrm{rad}) = e^{\mathrm{j}}$$

so that (35) yields

$$f(\mathrm{jNp}) = \mathrm{e}^{\mathrm{j}} = f(\mathrm{rad})$$

$$f(-\mathrm{j\ rad}) = \mathrm{e}^{1} = f(\mathrm{Np}) \tag{37}$$

or

$$\mathrm{Np} \equiv -\mathrm{j\ rad} \tag{38}$$

Thus when the radian is considered to be a base unit, the neper is dimensionally the same as a radian, if the imaginary j is considered dimensionally numeric. When *radian* is considered to be a special name for the number 1, *neper* becomes a special name for $-\mathrm{j}$, not a special name for the number 1 as is sometimes stated.

Equation (38) also implies that

$$\mathscr{L} \equiv \mathscr{R} \times [\mathrm{LOG}] = \mathrm{j}\mathscr{R} \times \Theta \tag{39}$$

and since

$$\Theta \equiv \mathscr{R} \times \Theta,$$

we have

$$\mathscr{L} \cup \Theta = \mathscr{C} \times \Theta \tag{40}$$

so that

$$F(\mathscr{C}) = \mathscr{C} \times \Theta$$

$$f(\mathscr{C} \times \Theta) = \mathscr{C}. \tag{41}$$

Thus F is a mapping of complex numbers onto complex angles.

In particular, measuring in radians and nepers,

$$\begin{aligned} f(\theta) = f(\{\theta\}\ \mathrm{rad}) = (f(\mathrm{rad}))^{\{\theta\}} = \mathrm{e}^{\mathrm{j}\{\theta\}} = \mathrm{e}^{\mathrm{j}\,\theta/\mathrm{rad}} \\ f(L) = f(\{L\}\ \mathrm{Np}) = \mathrm{e}^{\{L\}} = \mathrm{e}^{L/\mathrm{Np}} \end{aligned} \tag{42}$$

and for

$$z = |z|\ \mathrm{e}^{\mathrm{j}\{\theta\}},$$

$$\begin{aligned} F(z) &= \mathrm{LOG}\ |z| + \{\theta\}\ \mathrm{rad} \\ &= \ln\ |z|\ \mathrm{Np} + \{\theta\}\ \mathrm{jNp} \\ &= (\ln\ |z| + \mathrm{j}\ \{\theta\})\ \mathrm{Np}. \end{aligned} \tag{43}$$

In electrotechnology, if the input of a two-port network has the complex amplitude S_1, and its output, S_2, then the logarithm of the ratio S_1/S_2 is called the "transfer exponent" of the network. (For a transmission line, the transfer exponent per unit length is called the "propagation coefficient.") Publication 27–2 of the International Electrotechnical Commission expresses the transfer exponent as $\Gamma = A + jB$, with a footnote on the unit of Γ that, in general, units are used only with A and B separately. Thus A is expressed in nepers, and B in radians, and Γ involves a mixture of units. Equations (38) and (43) show that Γ can be considered to be dimensionally homogeneous, being expressed as a complex number times a radian or a neper.

Formulas (42) for $f(\theta)$ and $f(L)$ involve the explicit appearance of units of θ and l, a feature that is undesirable in quantity relations. This situation arises from the original stipulation that $f(X)$ be numerical for class C functions, and is associated with the definition

$$e^x = \exp x \triangleq \sum_0^\infty x^n/n! \tag{44}$$

and the Euler formula

$$e^{jx} = \cos x + j \sin x \tag{45}$$

for *numerical* x.

Equation (45) can be generalized [3] to the *quantity* equation

$$e^{j\theta} = \cos \theta + j \sin \theta \tag{46}$$

if we assign the dimensional properties

$$\begin{aligned} D^2(\theta) &= D(1) \\ D(\sin \theta) &= D(\theta) \\ D(\cos \theta) &= D(1) \end{aligned} \tag{47}$$

The function $e^{j\theta}$ becomes a dimensional hybrid, i.e., it is a vector having components in two dimension spaces. This mixed dimensionality is, however, admissible in (18a), since (47) implies that elements of the form $a + jb\theta$ comprise a multiplicative group.

Analogously,

$$e^L = \cosh L + \sinh L \tag{48}$$

with

$$\begin{aligned} D^2(L) = D^2(\theta) &= D(1) \\ D(\sinh L) &= D(L) \\ D(\cosh L) &= D(1) \end{aligned} \tag{49}$$

In general, the exponential function of a nonnumeric quantity provides an artifice for the simultaneous treatment of differentially related quantities of different dimensions. Those hybrid quantities comprise a hypercomplex algebra on a subspace of the vector space of dimensions; they are elements of a division ring, and isomorphic to 2×2 matrices.

6. Conclusions

Angle and *logarithm* are interrelated dimensionally, as well as analytically. When *radian* is considered a base unit, *neper* becomes a derived unit, and should be considered the SI unit for logarithmic quantities.

7. References

[1] Page, C. H., Physical Entities and Mathematical Representation, J. Res. Nat. Bur. Stand. (U.S.), 65B (Math. Sci.), No. 4, 227–235 (Oct.–Dec. 1961).

[2] The International System of Units, Nat. Bur. Stand. (U.S.) Spec. Publ. 330, p. 2 (1974 ed.).

[3] Page, C. H., The Mathematical Representation of Physical Entities, IEEE Trans. Educ., E–10, 70–74, June 1967.

(Paper 79B3&4–428)

JOURNAL OF RESEARCH of the National Bureau of Standards—B. Mathematical Sciences
Vol. 79B, Nos. 3 and 4, July–December 1975

Complete Elliptic Integrals Resulting from Infinite Integrals of Bessel Functions. II*

Shigehiko Okui**

(January 8, 1975)

Infinite integrals involving products of Bessel and trigonometric or hyperbolic functions reducible to complete elliptic integrals are compiled. The table also contains certain types of infinite double integrals of modified Bessel functions. All the results are expressed in conveniently compact form suited for practical applications.

Key words: Bessel functions; complete elliptic integrals; hyperbolic functions; infinite integrals; modified Bessel functions; noise theory; signal statistics; trigonometric functions.

1. Introduction

This table is primarily intended for applied mathematicians, physicists and engineers faced with the problem of evaluating infinite integrals involving Bessel functions.

In a previous paper,[1] infinite integrals of Bessel functions and their products were compiled in conveniently closed form. In this paper, a table is prepared for those involving products of Bessel and trigonometric or hyperbolic functions. It also contains certain kinds of infinite double integrals of modified Bessel functions, which are often encountered especially in the fields of signal statistics and noise theory.

Throughout this paper, the parameters are usually positive real and notations occurring several times on a section are explained at the top of the section.

2. Integrands Involving Products of Bessel and Trigonometric Functions

2.1. $k_1^2=\dfrac{a+b}{2a}$, $\quad k_1^2+k_1'^2=1$

$$k_2^2=\frac{2a}{a+b}$$

$$\int_0^\infty J_0(ax^2)\cos(bx^2)\,dx=\frac{1}{2\sqrt{\pi a}}[K(k_1)+K(k_1')], \qquad a>b;$$

$$=\frac{k_2}{2\sqrt{\pi a}}K(k_2), \qquad a<b. \tag{1}$$

AMS Subject Classification: 33A10, 33A25, 33A40, 44A20.

*An invited paper.

**Present address: Kobe City Technical College, Tarumi-ku, Kobe, Japan.

[1] Okui, S., Complete elliptic integrals resulting from infinite integrals of Bessel functions, J. Res. Nat. Bur. Stand. (U.S.), 78B (Math. Sci.), No. 3, 113–135 (July–Sept. 1974).

$$\int_0^\infty J_1(ax^2)\cos(bx^2)\,dx = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{\pi a}}\left[2E(k_1) - K(k_1) + 2E(k_1') - K(k_1')\right], \qquad a > b;$$

$$= -\frac{1}{2k_2\sqrt{\pi a}}\left[(2-k_2^2)K(k_2) - 2E(k_2)\right], \qquad a < b. \tag{2}$$

$$\int_0^\infty J_1(ax^2)\cos(bx^2)\,x^{-2}dx = \frac{2\sqrt{a}}{3\sqrt{\pi}}[(1-k_1^2)K(k_1) - (1-2k_1^2)E(k_1)$$

$$+ (1-k_1'^2)K(k_1') - (1-2k_1'^2)E(k_1')], \qquad a > b;$$

$$= \frac{2\sqrt{a}}{3k_2^3\sqrt{\pi}}[(2-k_2^2)E(k_2) - 2(1-k_2^2)K(k_2)], \qquad a < b. \tag{3}$$

$$\int_0^\infty J_2(ax^2)\cos(bx^2)\,dx = -\frac{1}{6\sqrt{\pi a}}[8(1-2k_1^2)E(k_1) - (5-8k_1^2)K(k_1)$$

$$+ 8(1-2k_1'^2)E(k_1') - (5-8k_1'^2)K(k_1')], \qquad a > b;$$

$$= -\frac{1}{6k_2^3\sqrt{\pi a}}[(4-k_2^2)(4-3k_2^2)K(k_2) - 8(2-k_2^2)E(k_2)], \qquad a < b. \tag{4}$$

$$\int_0^\infty J_2(ax^2)\cos(bx^2)\,x^{-2}dx = \frac{2\sqrt{a}}{15\sqrt{\pi}}[(1-k_1^2)(1-8k_1^2)K(k_1) - (1-16k_1^2+16k_1^4)E(k_1)$$

$$+ (1-k_1'^2)(1-8k_1'^2)K(k_1') - (1-16k_1'^2+16k_1'^4)E(k_1')], \qquad a > b;$$

$$= -\frac{2\sqrt{a}}{15k_2^5\sqrt{\pi}}[(16-16k_2^2+k_2^4)E(k_2) - 8(1-k_2^2)(2-k_2^2)K(k_2)], \qquad a < b. \tag{5}$$

$$\int_0^\infty J_2(ax^2)\cos(bx^2)\,x^{-4}\,dx$$

$$= \frac{8\sqrt{a^3}}{105\sqrt{\pi}}[(1-k_1^2)(2+5k_1^2-8k_1^4)K(k_1) - 2(1-2k_1^2)(1+4k_1^2-4k_1^4)E(k_1)$$

$$+ (1-k_1'^2)(2+5k_1'^2-8k_1'^4)K(k_1') - 2(1-2k_1'^2)$$

$$\times (1+4k_1'^2-4k_1'^4)E(k_1')], \qquad a > b;$$

$$= \frac{8\sqrt{a^3}}{105k_2^7\sqrt{\pi}}[(1-k_2^2)(16-16k_2^2-k_2^4)K(k_2) - 2(2-k_2^2)$$

$$\times (4-4k_2^2-k_2^4)E(k_2)], \qquad a < b. \tag{6}$$

$$\int_0^\infty J_3(ax^2)\cos(bx^2)\,dx$$

$$= -\frac{1}{30\sqrt{\pi a}}[2(23-128k_1^2+128k_1^4)E(k_1) - (31-144k_1^2+128k_1^4)K(k_1)$$

$$+2(23-128k_1'^2+128k_1'^4)E(k_1')-(31-144k_1'^2$$

$$+128k_1'^4)K(k_1')\,],\qquad a>b;$$

$$=\frac{1}{30k_2^5\sqrt{\pi a}}\,[\,(2-k_2^2)\,(128-128k_2^2+15k_2^4)K(k_2)-2(128$$

$$-128k_2^2+23k_2^4)E(k_2)\,],\qquad a<b. \tag{7}$$

$$\int_0^\infty J_3(ax^2)\cos(bx^2)\,x^{-2}dx=-\frac{2\sqrt{a}}{105\sqrt{\pi}}[(1-k_1^2)(3-80k_1^2+128k_1^4)K(k_1)-(3-134k_1^2$$

$$+384k_1^4-256k_1^6)E(k_1)+(1-k_1'^2)(3-80k_1'^2+128k_1'^4)K(k_1')$$

$$-(3-134k_1'^2+384k_1'^4-256k_1'^6)E(k_1')\,],\quad a>b;$$

$$=-\frac{2\sqrt{a}}{105k_2^7\sqrt{\pi}}[(2-k_2^2)(128-128k_2^2+3k_2^4)E(k_2)-2(1-k_2^2)$$

$$\times(128-128k_2^2+27k_2^4)K(k_2)],\qquad a<b. \tag{8}$$

$$\int_0^\infty J_3(ax^2)\cos(bx^2)\,x^{-4}dx=\frac{8\sqrt{a^3}}{945\sqrt{\pi}}[(1-k_1^2)(2+15k_1^2-144k_1^4+128k_1^6)K(k_1)-2(1+7k_1^2$$

$$-135k_1^4+256k_1^6-128k_1^8)E(k_1)+(1-k_1'^2)(2+15k_1'^2-144k_1'^4$$

$$+128k_1'^6)K(k_1')-2(1+7k_1'^2-135k_1'^4+256k_1'^6-128k_1'^8)E(k_1')],$$

$$a>b;$$

$$=-\frac{8\sqrt{a^3}}{945k_2^9\sqrt{\pi}}[(1-k_2^2)(2-k_2^2)(128-128k_2^2-k_2^4)K(k_2)-(256$$

$$-512k_2^2+270k_2^4-14k_2^6-2k_2^8)E(k_2)],\qquad a<b. \tag{9}$$

$$\int_0^\infty J_0(ax^2)\,\sin\,(bx^2)\,dx=\frac{1}{2\sqrt{\pi a}}\,[K(k_1)-K(k_1')\,],\qquad a>b;$$

$$=\frac{k_2}{2\sqrt{\pi a}}K(k_2),\qquad a<b. \tag{10}$$

$$\int_0^\infty J_0(ax^2)\,\sin\,(bx^2)\,x^{-2}\,dx=\frac{2\sqrt{a}}{\sqrt{\pi}}\,[E(k_1)-(1-k_1^2)K(k_1)$$

$$+(1-k_1'^2)K(k_1')-E(k_1')],\qquad a>b;$$

$$= \frac{2\sqrt{a}}{k_2\sqrt{\pi}} E(k_2), \qquad a < b. \tag{11}$$

$$\int_0^\infty J_1(ax^2)\sin(bx^2)\,dx = -\frac{1}{2\sqrt{\pi a}}[2E(k_1) - K(k_1) + K(k_1') - 2E(k_1')], \qquad a > b;$$

$$= \frac{1}{2k_2\sqrt{\pi a}}[(2-k_2^2)K(k_2) - 2E(k_2)], \qquad a < b. \tag{12}$$

$$\int_0^\infty J_1(ax^2)\sin(bx^2)\,x^{-2}dx = \frac{2\sqrt{a}}{3\sqrt{\pi}}[(1-k_1^2)K(k_1) - (1-2k_1^2)E(k_1)$$

$$+ (1-2k_1'^2)E(k_1') - (1-k_1'^2)K(k_1')], \qquad a > b;$$

$$= \frac{2\sqrt{a}}{3k_2^3\sqrt{\pi}}[(2-k_2^2)E(k_2) - 2(1-k_2^2)K(k_2)], \qquad a < b. \tag{13}$$

$$\int_0^\infty J_1(ax^2)\sin(bx^2)\,x^{-4}dx = \frac{8\sqrt{a^3}}{15\sqrt{\pi}}[2(1-k_1^2+k_1^4)E(k_1) - (1-k_1^2)(2-k_1^2)K(k_1)$$

$$+ (1-k_1'^2)(2-k_1'^2)K(k_1') - 2(1-k_1'^2+k_1'^4)E(k_1')], \qquad a > b;$$

$$= \frac{8\sqrt{a^3}}{15k_2^5\sqrt{\pi}}[2(1-k_2^2+k_2^4)E(k_2) - (1-k_2^2)(2-k_2^2)K(k_2)], \qquad a < b. \tag{14}$$

$$\int_0^\infty J_2(ax^2)\sin(bx^2)\,dx = -\frac{1}{6\sqrt{\pi a}}[8(1-2k_1^2)E(k_1) - (5-8k_1^2)K(k_1)$$

$$+ (5-8k_1'^2)K(k_1') - 8(1-2k_1'^2)E(k_1')], \qquad a > b;$$

$$= -\frac{1}{6k_2^3\sqrt{\pi a}}[(4-k_2^2)(4-3k_2^2)K(k_2) - 8(2-k_2^2)E(k_2)], \qquad a < b. \tag{15}$$

$$\int_0^\infty J_2(ax^2)\sin(bx^2)\,x^{-2}dx = -\frac{2\sqrt{a}}{15\sqrt{\pi}}[(1-k_1^2)(1-8k_1^2)K(k_1) - (1-16k_1^2+16k_1^4)E(k_1)$$

$$+ (1-16k_1'^2+16k_1'^4)E(k_1')$$

$$- (1-k_1'^2)(1-8k_1'^2)K(k_1')], \qquad a > b;$$

$$= \frac{2\sqrt{a}}{15k_2^5\sqrt{\pi}}[(16-16k_2^2+k_2^4)E(k_2)$$

$$-8(1-k_2^2)(2-k_2^2)K(k_2)], \qquad a < b. \tag{16}$$

$$\int_0^\infty J_2(ax^2)\sin(bx^2)\,x^{-4}dx = \frac{8\sqrt{a^3}}{105\sqrt{\pi}}[(1-k_1^2)(2+5k_1^2-8k_1^4)K(k_1)$$

$$-2(1-2k_1^2)(1+4k_1^2-4k_1^4)E(k_1) +$$

$$+2(1-2k_1'^2)(1+4k_1'^2-4k_1'^4)E(k_1')-(1-k_1'^2)$$
$$\times(2+5k_1'^2-8k_1'^4)K(k_1')], \qquad a>b;$$
$$=\frac{8\sqrt{a^3}}{105k_2^7\sqrt{\pi}}[(1-k_2^2)(16-16k_2^2-k_2^4)K(k_2)-2(2-k_2^2)$$
$$\times(4-4k_2^2-k_2^4)E(k_2)], \qquad a<b. \tag{17}$$

$$\int_0^\infty J_3(ax^2)\sin(bx^2)dx=\frac{1}{30\sqrt{\pi a}}[2(23-128k_1^2+128k_1^4)E(k_1)$$
$$-(31-144k_1^2+128k_1^4)K(k_1)$$
$$+(31-144k_1'^2+128k_1'^4)K(k_1')-2(23-128k_1'^2$$
$$+128k_1'^4)E(k_1')], \qquad a>b;$$

$$=-\frac{1}{30k_2^3\sqrt{\pi a}}[(2-k_2^2)(128-128k_2^2+15k_2^4)K(k_2)$$
$$-2(128-128k_2^2+23k_2^4)E(k_2)], \qquad a<b. \tag{18}$$

$$\int_0^\infty J_3(ax^2)\sin(bx^2)x^{-2}dx=-\frac{2\sqrt{a}}{105\sqrt{\pi}}[(1-k_1^2)(3-80k_1^2+128k_1^4)K(k_1)$$
$$-(3-134k_1^2+384k_1^4-256k_1^6)E(k_1)$$
$$+(3-134k_1'^2+384k_1'^4-256k_1'^6)E(k_1')$$
$$-(1-k_1'^2)(3-80k_1'^2+128k_1'^4)K(k_1')], \qquad a>b;$$

$$=-\frac{2\sqrt{a}}{105k_2^7\sqrt{\pi}}[(2-k_2^2)(128-128k_2^2+3k_2^4)E(k_2)$$
$$-2(1-k_2^2)(128-128k_2^2+27k_2^4)K(k_2)], \quad a<b. \tag{19}$$

$$\int_0^\infty J_3(ax^2)\sin(bx^2)x^{-4}dx=-\frac{8\sqrt{a^3}}{945\sqrt{\pi}}[(1-k_1^2)(2+15k_1^2-144k_1^4+128k_1^6)K(k_1)$$
$$-2(1+7k_1^2-135k_1^4+256k_1^6-128k_1^8)E(k_1)$$
$$+2(1+7k_1'^2-135k_1'^4+256k_1'^6-128k_1'^8)E(k_1')$$
$$-(1-k_1'^2)(2+15k_1'^2-144k_1'^4+128k_1'^6)K(k_1')], \qquad a>b;$$

$$=\frac{8\sqrt{a^3}}{945k_2^9\sqrt{\pi}}[(1-k_2^2)(2-k_2^2)(128-128k_2^2-k_2^4)K(k_2)$$
$$-(256-512k_2^2+270k_2^4-14k_2^6-2k_2^8)E(k_2)], \qquad a<b. \tag{20}$$

2.2.[2] $k^2=\dfrac{2(\sqrt{b+a}-\sqrt{b-a})}{2\sqrt{b}+\sqrt{b+a}-\sqrt{b-a}}, \qquad a<b$

$$\int_0^\infty J_0^2(ax^2)\cos(2bx^2)dx=\frac{k^2}{\sqrt{\pi^3}(\sqrt{b+a}-\sqrt{b-a})}[K(k)]^2. \tag{1}$$

[2] The results are also valid for the integrals involving $\sin(2bx^2)$ in place of $\cos(2bx^2)$.

$$\int_0^\infty J_1^2(ax^2)\cos(2bx^2)dx = -\frac{a^2k^2}{3\sqrt{\pi^3}(1-k^2)^2(\sqrt{b+a}-\sqrt{b-a})^5} \times [(2-k^2)E(k)-2(1-k^2)K(k)]^2. \quad (2)$$

$$\int_0^\infty J_2^2(ax^2)\cos(2bx^2)dx = \frac{a^4k^2}{105\sqrt{\pi^3}(1-k^2)^4(\sqrt{b+a}-\sqrt{b-a})^9} \times [(1-k^2)(16-16k^2-k^4)K(k)-2(2-k^2)(4-4k^2-k^4)E(k)]^2. \quad (3)$$

2.3. $k^2 = \frac{4ab}{(a+b)^2}$

$$\int_0^\infty J_1^2(ax)\sin(2bx)x^{-2}dx = b - \frac{2(a+b)}{3\pi a^2}[(a^2+b^2)E(k)-(a-b)^2K(k)]. \quad (1)$$

$$\int_0^\infty J_2^2(ax)\sin(2bx)x^{-2}dx = \frac{b}{2} - \frac{2(a+b)}{15\pi a^4}[(a-b)^2(4b^2-a^2)K(k)+(a^4+9a^2b^2-4b^4)E(k)]. \quad (2)$$

$$\int_0^\infty J_2(ax)J_1(ax)\sin(2bx)x^{-1}dx = \frac{b}{a} + \frac{1}{3\pi a^3}[(b-a)(4b^2-a^2)K(k)-(a+b)(a^2+4b^2)E(k)]. \quad (3)$$

$$\int_0^\infty J_3(ax)J_1(ax)\sin(2bx)dx = \frac{4b}{a^2} - \frac{1}{3\pi a^4(a+b)}[(4a^4-17a^2b^2+16b^4)K(k)-(7a^2+16b^2)(a+b)^2E(k)]. \quad (4)$$

$$\int_0^\infty J_3(ax)J_2(ax)\sin(2bx)x^{-1}dx = \frac{b}{a} + \frac{1}{15\pi a^5}[(b-a)(3a^4-20a^2b^2+32b^4)K(k)+(a+b)(3a^4+52a^2b^2-32b^4)E(k)]. \quad (5)$$

2.4.[3] $k_1^2 = \frac{4ab}{(a+b)^2-c^2}$, $k_2^2 = \frac{(a+b)^2-c^2}{4ab}$

$a > b$

$$\int_0^\infty J_0(ax)J_0(bx)\cos(cx)dx = \frac{k_1}{\pi\sqrt{ab}}K(k_1), \qquad 0 < c < a-b;$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi\sqrt{ab}}K(k_2), \qquad a-b < c < a+b.$$

OF 64 (1)

[3] For $c > a+b$ the integrals vanish.

$$\int_0^\infty J_1(ax)J_1(bx)\cos(cx)dx=\frac{1}{\pi k_1\sqrt{ab}}[(2-k_1^2)K(k_1)-2E(k_1)],\qquad 0<c<a-b;$$

$$=\frac{1}{\pi\sqrt{ab}}[K(k_2)-2E(k_2)],\qquad a-b<c<a+b. \tag{2}$$

$$\int_0^\infty J_2(ax)J_2(bx)\cos(cx)dx=\frac{1}{3\pi k_1^3\sqrt{ab}}[(16-16k_1^2+3k_1^4)K(k_1)-8(2-k_1^2)E(k_1)],$$

$$0<c<a-b;$$

$$=\frac{1}{3\pi\sqrt{ab}}[8(1-2k_2^2)E(k_2)-(5-8k_2^2)K(k_2)],$$

$$a-b<c<a+b. \tag{3}$$

$$\int_0^\infty J_3(ax)J_3(bx)\cos(cx)dx=\frac{1}{15\pi k_1^5\sqrt{ab}}[(128-128k_1^2+15k_1^4)(2-k_1^2)K(k_1)$$

$$-2(128-128k_1^2+23k_1^4)E(k_1)],\qquad 0<c<a-b;$$

$$=\frac{1}{15\pi\sqrt{ab}}[(31-144k_2^2+128k_2^4)K(k_2)$$

$$-2(23-128k_2^2+128k_2^4)E(k_2)],\qquad a-b<c<a+b. \tag{4}$$

2.5.[4] $\quad k_1^2=\dfrac{c^2-(a-b)^2}{4ab},\qquad k_2^2=\dfrac{4ab}{c^2-(a-b)^2}$

$$a>b$$

$$\int_0^\infty J_0(ax)J_0(bx)\sin(cx)dx=\frac{1}{\pi\sqrt{ab}}K(k_1),\qquad a-b<c<a+b;$$

$$=\frac{k_2}{\pi\sqrt{ab}}K(k_2),\qquad c>a+b. \qquad \text{OF 169} \tag{1}$$

$$\int_0^\infty J_1(ax)J_1(bx)\sin(cx)dx=-\frac{1}{\pi\sqrt{ab}}[K(k_1)-2E(k_1)],\qquad a-b<c<a+b;$$

$$=-\frac{1}{\pi k_2\sqrt{ab}}[(2-k_2^2)K(k_2)-2E(k_2)],\qquad c>a+b. \tag{2}$$

$$\int_0^\infty J_2(ax)J_2(bx)\sin(cx)dx=\frac{1}{3\pi\sqrt{ab}}[8(1-2k_1^2)E(k_1)$$

$$-(5-8k_1^2)K(k_1)],\qquad a-b<c<a+b;$$

$$=\frac{1}{3\pi k_2^3\sqrt{ab}}[(16-16k_2^2+3k_2^4)K(k_2)-$$

[4] For $0<c<a-b$ the integrals vanish.

$$-8(2-k_2^2)E(k_2)], \qquad c > a+b. \tag{3}$$

$$\int_0^\infty J_3(ax)J_3(bx)\sin(cx)dx = -\frac{1}{15\pi\sqrt{ab}}[(31-144k_1^2+128k_1^4)K(k_1)$$

$$-2(23-128k_1^2+128k_1^4)E(k_1)], \qquad a-b<c<a+b;$$

$$= -\frac{1}{15\pi k_2^5\sqrt{ab}}[(128-128k_2^2+15k_2^4)(2-k_2^2)K(k_2)$$

$$-2(128-128k_2^2+23k_2^4)E(k_2)], \qquad c > a+b. \tag{4}$$

2.6. $k_1^2 = \dfrac{4ab}{(a+b)^2-c^2}$, $\quad k_2^2 = \dfrac{(a+b)^2-c^2}{4ab}$

$$k_3^2 = \frac{c^2-(a+b)^2}{c^2-(a-b)^2}, \qquad a > b$$

$$\int_0^\infty Y_0(ax)Y_0(bx)\cos(cx)dx = \frac{k_1}{\pi\sqrt{ab}}K(k_1), \qquad 0 < c < a-b;$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi\sqrt{ab}}K(k_2), \qquad a-b < c < a+b;$$

$$= \frac{2\sqrt{1-k_3^2}}{\pi\sqrt{ab}}K(k_3), \qquad c > a+b. \qquad \text{OF 70} \tag{1}$$

2.7.[5] $k_1^2 = \dfrac{c^2-(a-b)^2}{4ab}$, $\quad k_2^2 = \dfrac{4ab}{c^2-(a-b)^2}$

$$a > b$$

$$\int_0^\infty Y_0(ax)J_0(bx)\cos(cx)dx = -\frac{1}{\pi\sqrt{ab}}K(k_1), \qquad a-b < c < a+b;$$

$$= -\frac{k_2}{\pi\sqrt{ab}}K(k_2), \qquad c > a+b. \qquad \text{OF 68} \tag{1}$$

$$\int_0^\infty Y_1(ax)J_1(bx)\cos(cx)dx = \frac{1}{\pi\sqrt{ab}}[K(k_1)-2E(k_1)], \qquad a-b < c < a+b;$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi k_2\sqrt{ab}}[(2-k_2^2)K(k_2)-2E(k_2)], \qquad c > a+b. \tag{2}$$

$$\int_0^\infty Y_2(ax)J_2(bx)\cos(cx)dx = -\frac{1}{3\pi\sqrt{ab}}[8(1-2k_1^2)E(k_1)-(5-8k_1^2)K(k_1)],$$

$$a-b < c < a+b;$$

---

[5] For $0 < c < a-b$ the integrals vanish.

$$= -\frac{1}{3\pi k_2^3\sqrt{ab}}\left[(16-16k_2^2+3k_2^4)\,K(k_2)-8(2-k_2^2)E(k_2)\right],$$

$$c > a+b. \qquad (3)$$

$$\int_0^\infty Y_3(ax)J_3(bx)\cos(cx)\,dx = \frac{1}{15\pi\sqrt{ab}}\left[(31-144k_1^2+128k_1^4)K(k_1)\right.$$

$$\left.-2(23-128k_1^2+128k_1^4)E(k_1)\right], \quad a-b<c<a+b;$$

$$= \frac{1}{15\pi k_2^5\sqrt{ab}}\left[(2-k_2^2)(128-128k_2^2+15k_2^4)K(k_2)\right.$$

$$\left.-2(128-128k_2^2+23k_2^4)E(k_2)\right], \quad c>a+b. \qquad (4)$$

2.8. $k_1^2=\dfrac{(a-b)^2-c^2}{(a+b)^2-c^2}$. $\quad k_2^2=\dfrac{c^2-(a-b)^2}{4ab}$

$$k_3^2=\frac{4ab}{c^2-(a-b)^2}, \quad a>b$$

$$\int_0^\infty J_0(ax)Y_0(bx)\cos(cx)\,dx=-\frac{2\sqrt{1-k_1^2}}{\pi\sqrt{ab}}K(k_1), \quad 0<c<a-b;$$

$$=-\frac{1}{\pi\sqrt{ab}}K(k_2), \quad a-b<c<a+b;$$

$$=-\frac{k_3}{\pi\sqrt{ab}}K(k_3), \quad c>a+b. \qquad \text{OF 68} \qquad (1)$$

$$\int_0^\infty J_1(ax)Y_1(bx)\cos(cx)\,dx=-\frac{2}{\pi\sqrt{ab(1-k_1^2)}}\left[2E(k_1)-(1-k_1^2)K(k_1)\right], \quad 0<c<a-b;$$

$$=\frac{1}{\pi\sqrt{ab}}\left[K(k_2)-2E(k_2)\right], \quad a-b<c<a+b;$$

$$=\frac{1}{\pi k_3\sqrt{ab}}\left[(2-k_3^2)K(k_3)-2E(k_3)\right], \quad c>a+b. \qquad (2)$$

$$\int_0^\infty J_2(ax)Y_2(bx)\cos(cx)\,dx=-\frac{2}{3\pi\sqrt{ab(1-k_1^2)^3}}\left[8(1+k_1^2)E(k_1)\right.$$

$$\left.-(1-k_1^2)(5+3k_1^2)K(k_1)\right], \quad 0<c<a-b;$$

$$=-\frac{1}{3\pi\sqrt{ab}}\left[8(1-2k_2^2)E(k_2)-(5-8k_2^2)K(k_2)\right], \; a-b<c<a+b;$$

$$=-\frac{1}{3\pi k_3^3\sqrt{ab}}\left[(16-16k_3^2+3k_3^4)K(k_3)\right.$$

$$\left.-8(2-k_3^2)E(k_3)\right], \quad c>a+b. \qquad (3)$$

591-673 O - 76 - 4

$$\int_0^\infty J_3(ax)Y_3(bx)\cos(cx)dx=-\frac{2}{15\pi\sqrt{ab(1-k_1^2)^5}}[2(23+82k_1^2+23k_1^4)E(k_1)$$

$$-(1-k_1^2)(31+82k_1^2+15k_1^4)K(k_1)], \qquad 0<c<a-b;$$

$$=\frac{1}{15\pi\sqrt{ab}}[(31-144k_2^2+128k_2^4)K(k_2)$$

$$-2(23-128k_2^2+128k_2^4)E(k_2)], \qquad a-b<c<a+b;$$

$$=\frac{1}{15\pi k_3^5\sqrt{ab}}[(128-128k_3^2+15k_3^4)(2-k_3^2)K(k_3)$$

$$-2(128-128k_3^2+23k_3^4)E(k_3)], \qquad c>a+b. \tag{4}$$

2.9. $k^2=1-\frac{a^2}{b^2}$

$$\int_0^\infty Y_0(ax)J_0(ax)\sin(2bx)dx=-\frac{1}{\pi b}K(k), \qquad a<b;$$

$$=0, \qquad a>b. \qquad \text{OF 172} \quad (1)$$

2.10. $k^2=\frac{b^2}{a^2}$, $\quad a>b$

$$\int_0^\infty [Y_0(ax)J_1(ax)+J_0(ax)Y_1(ax)]\sin(2bx)dx=-\frac{2b}{\pi a^2}K(k). \tag{1}$$

2.11. $k^2=\frac{c^2-(a+b)^2}{c^2-(a-b)^2}$

$$\int_0^\infty [Y_0(ax)J_0(bx)+J_0(ax)Y_0(bx)]\sin(cx)dx=-\frac{2\sqrt{1-k^2}}{\pi\sqrt{ab}}K(k), \qquad c>a+b;$$

$$=0, \qquad 0<c<a+b. \qquad \text{OF 172} \quad (1)$$

2.12. $k^2=\frac{\sqrt{a^2+b^2}+b}{2\sqrt{a^2+b^2}}$, $\quad k^2+k'^2=1$

$$\int_0^\infty K_0(ax^2)\cos(bx^2)dx=\frac{\sqrt{\pi kk'}}{2\sqrt{a}}[K(k)+K(k')]. \tag{1}$$

$$\int_0^\infty K_0(ax^2)\cos(bx^2)x^2dx=\frac{\sqrt{\pi(kk')^3}}{2\sqrt{a^3}}[2E(k)-K(k)+2E(k')-K(k')]. \tag{2}$$

$$\int_0^\infty K_0(ax^2)\cos(bx^2)x^4dx=-\frac{\sqrt{\pi(kk')^5}}{2\sqrt{a^5}}[8(1-2k^2)E(k)-(5-8k^2)K(k)$$
$$+8(1-2k'^2)E(k')-(5-8k'^2)K(k')]. \quad (3)$$

$$\int_0^\infty K_0(ax^2)\cos(bx^2)x^6dx=-\frac{\sqrt{\pi(kk')^7}}{2\sqrt{a^7}}[2(23-128k^2+128k^4)E(k)$$
$$-(31-144k^2+128k^4)K(k)+2(23-128k'^2$$
$$+128k'^4)E(k')-(31-144k'^2+128k'^4)K(k')]. \quad (4)$$

$$\int_0^\infty K_1(ax^2)\cos(bx^2)x^2dx=\frac{\sqrt{\pi kk'}}{2\sqrt{a^3}}[(1-k^2)K(k)-(1-2k^2)E(k)$$
$$+(1-k'^2)K(k')-(1-2k'^2)E(k')]. \quad (5)$$

$$\int_0^\infty K_1(ax^2)\cos(bx^2)x^4dx=\frac{\sqrt{\pi(kk')^3}}{2\sqrt{a^5}}[(1-k^2)(1-8k^2)K(k)-(1-16k^2+16k^4)E(k)$$
$$+(1-k'^2)(1-8k'^2)K(k')-(1-16k'^2+16k'^4)E(k')]. \quad (6)$$

$$\int_0^\infty K_1(ax^2)\cos(bx^2)x^6dx=-\frac{\sqrt{\pi(kk')^5}}{2\sqrt{a^7}}[(1-k^2)(3-80k^2+128k^4)K(k)$$
$$-(3-134k^2+384k^4-256k^6)E(k)+(1-k'^2)(3-80k'^2+128k'^4)K(k')$$
$$-(3-134k'^2+384k'^4-256k'^6)E(k')]. \quad (7)$$

$$\int_0^\infty K_2(ax^2)\cos(bx^2)x^4dx=\frac{\sqrt{\pi kk'}}{2\sqrt{a^5}}[(1-k^2)(2+5k^2-8k^4)K(k)$$
$$-2(1-2k^2)(1+4k^2-4k^4)E(k)+(1-k'^2)(2+5k'^2-8k'^4)K(k')$$
$$-2(1-2k'^2)(1+4k'^2-4k'^4)E(k')]. \quad (8)$$

$$\int_0^\infty K_2(ax^2)\cos(bx^2)x^6dx=\frac{\sqrt{\pi(kk')^3}}{2\sqrt{a^7}}[(1-k^2)(2+15k^2-144k^4$$
$$+128k^6)K(k)-2(1+7k^2-135k^4+256k^6-128k^8)E(k)$$
$$+(1-k'^2)(2+15k'^2-144k'^4+128k'^6)K(k')-2(1+7k'^2$$
$$-135k'^4+256k'^6-128k'^8)E(k')]. \quad (9)$$

$$\int_0^\infty K_0(ax^2)\sin(bx^2)dx=\frac{\sqrt{\pi kk'}}{2\sqrt{a}}[K(k)-K(k')]. \quad (10)$$

$$\int_0^\infty K_0(ax^2)\sin(bx^2)x^2dx=-\frac{\sqrt{\pi(kk')^3}}{2\sqrt{a^3}}[2E(k)-K(k)+K(k')-2E(k')]. \quad (11)$$

$$\int_0^\infty K_0(ax^2)\sin(bx^2)x^4dx=-\frac{\sqrt{\pi(kk')^5}}{2\sqrt{a^5}}[8(1-2k^2)E(k)-(5-8k^2)K(k)$$
$$+(5-8k'^2)K(k')-8(1-2k'^2)E(k')]. \quad (12)$$

$$\int_0^\infty K_0(ax^2)\sin(bx^2)x^6dx=\frac{\sqrt{\pi(kk')^7}}{2\sqrt{a^7}}\,[2(23-128k^2+128k^4)\,E(k)$$
$$-(31-144k^2+128k^4)K(k)+(31-144k'^2+128k'^4)K(k')$$
$$-2(23-128k'^2+128k'^4)E(k')]\,. \tag{13}$$

$$\int_0^\infty K_0(ax^2)\sin(bx^2)x^{-2}dx=-\frac{\sqrt{\pi a}}{2\sqrt{kk'}}\,[2E(k)-K(k)+K(k')-2E(k')]\,. \tag{14}$$

$$\int_0^\infty K_1(ax^2)\sin(bx^2)dx=\frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{2\sqrt{akk'}}\,[E(k)-(1-k^2)K(k)+(1-k'^2)K(k')-E(k')]\,. \tag{15}$$

$$\int_0^\infty K_1(ax^2)\sin(bx^2)x^2dx=\frac{\sqrt{\pi kk'}}{2\sqrt{a^3}}\,[(1-k^2)K(k)-(1-2k^2)E(k)$$
$$+(1-2k'^2)E(k')-(1-k'^2)K(k')]\,. \tag{16}$$

$$\int_0^\infty K_1(ax^2)\sin(bx^2)x^4dx=-\frac{\sqrt{\pi(kk')^3}}{2\sqrt{a^5}}\,[(1-k^2)(1-8k^2)K(k)-(1-16k^2+16k^4)E(k)$$
$$+(1-16k'^2+16k'^4)E(k')-(1-k'^2)(1-8k'^2)K(k')]\,. \tag{17}$$

$$\int_0^\infty K_1(ax^2)\sin(bx^2)x^6dx=-\frac{\sqrt{\pi(kk')^5}}{2\sqrt{a^7}}\,[(1-k^2)(3-80k^2+128k^4)K(k)$$
$$-(3-134k^2+384k^4-256k^6)E(k)+(3-134k'^2+384k'^4-256k'^6)E(k')$$
$$-(1-k'^2)(3-80k'^2+128k'^4)K(k')]\,. \tag{18}$$

$$\int_0^\infty K_2(ax^2)\sin(bx^2)x^2dx=\frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{2\sqrt{a^3kk'}}\,[2(1-k^2+k^4)E(k)-(1-k^2)(2-k^2)K(k)$$
$$+(1-k'^2)(2-k'^2)K(k')-2(1-k'^2+k'^4)E(k')]\,. \tag{19}$$

$$\int_0^\infty K_2(ax^2)\sin(bx^2)x^4dx=\frac{\sqrt{\pi kk'}}{2\sqrt{a^5}}\,[(1-k^2)(2+5k^2-8k^4)K(k)$$
$$-2(1-2k^2)(1+4k^2-4k^4)E(k)+2(1-2k'^2)(1+4k'^2-4k'^4)E(k')$$
$$-(1-k'^2)(2+5k'^2-8k'^4)K(k')]\,. \tag{20}$$

$$\int_0^\infty K_2(ax^2)\sin(bx^2)x^6dx=\frac{\sqrt{\pi(kk')^3}}{2\sqrt{a^7}}\,[2(1+7k^2-135k^4+256k^6-128k^8)E(k)$$
$$-(1-k^2)(2+15k^2-144k^4+128k^6)K(k)+(1-k'^2)(2+15k'^2-144k'^4+128k'^6)K(k')$$
$$-2(1+7k'^2-135k'^4+256k'^6-128k'^8)E(k')]\,. \tag{21}$$

2.13. $k^2=1/2\left(1-\dfrac{\sqrt{2b}}{\sqrt{b+\sqrt{a^2+b^2}}}\right)$, $\quad k^2+k'^2=1$

$$\int_0^\infty K_0^2(ax^2)\cos(2bx^2)dx=\frac{\sqrt{\pi}(1-2k^2)}{4\sqrt{b}}\,[K(k')+K(k)]^2\,. \tag{1}$$

$$\int_0^\infty K_1(ax^2)K_0(ax^2)\cos(2bx^2)x^2dx=\frac{(1-2k^2)\sqrt{\pi}}{16kk'\sqrt{b(a^2+b^2)}}[K(k')+K(k)][k^2K(k')$$
$$-(1-2k'^2)E(k')+k'^2K(k)-(1-2k^2)E(k)]. \quad (2)$$

$$\int_0^\infty K_0^2(ax^2)\sin(2bx^2)dx=\frac{\sqrt{\pi}(1-2k^2)}{4\sqrt{b}}[K(k')-K(k)]^2. \quad (3)$$

$$\int_0^\infty K_1(ax^2)K_0(ax^2)\sin(2bx^2)x^2dx=\frac{(1-2k^2)\sqrt{\pi}}{16kk'\sqrt{b(a^2+b^2)}}[K(k')-K(k)][k^2K(k')$$
$$-(1-2k'^2)E(k')-k'^2K(k)+(1-2k^2)E(k)]. \quad (4)$$

2.14. $k^2=1/2\left(1-\frac{\sqrt{2b}}{\sqrt{b+\sqrt{a^2+b^2}}}\right)$, $\quad k^2+k'^2=1$

$$\int_0^\infty K_0(ax^2)I_0(ax^2)\cos(2bx^2)dx=\frac{1-2k^2}{2\sqrt{\pi b}}K(k)[K(k')+K(k)]. \quad (1)$$

$$\int_0^\infty K_0(ax^2)I_0(ax^2)\sin(2bx^2)dx=\frac{1-2k^2}{2\sqrt{\pi b}}K(k)[K(k')-K(k)]. \quad (2)$$

2.15. $k^2=\frac{b^2}{a^2+b^2}$

$$\int_0^\infty K_1(ax)K_0(ax)\cos(2bx)xdx=\frac{\pi k}{4ab}E(k). \quad (1)$$

$$\int_0^\infty K_2(ax)K_1(ax)\cos(2bx)x^3dx=\frac{\pi k}{16ab^3}[(1-k^2)(3-4k^2)K(k)-(3-13k^2+8k^4)E(k)]. \quad (2)$$

$$\int_0^\infty K_1(ax)K_0(ax)\sin(2bx)x^2dx=\frac{\pi k}{8ab^2}[(1-k^2)K(k)-(1-2k^2)E(k)]. \quad (3)$$

$$\int_0^\infty K_2(ax)K_1(ax)\sin(2bx)\,x^4dx=\frac{3\pi k}{32ab^4}$$
$$\times[(1-k^2)(2+5k^2-8k^4)K(k)-2(1-2k^2)(1+4k^2-4k^4)E(k)]. \quad (4)$$

2.16. $k^2=\frac{(a-b)^2+c^2}{(a+b)^2+c^2}$

$$\int_0^\infty K_0(ax)K_0(bx)\cos(cx)dx=\frac{\pi\sqrt{1-k^2}}{2\sqrt{ab}}K(k). \quad \text{OF 88} \quad (1)$$

$$\int_0^\infty K_0(ax)K_0(bx)\sin(cx)xdx=\frac{\pi c\sqrt{(1-k^2)^3}}{8k^2\sqrt{(ab)^3}}[K(k)-E(k)]. \quad (2)$$

$$\int_0^\infty K_1(ax)K_1(bx)\sin(cx)x\,dx=\frac{\pi c\sqrt{1-k^2}}{8k^2\sqrt{(ab)^3}}\left[(1+k^2)E(k)-(1-k^2)K(k)\right]. \tag{3}$$

2.17. $k^2=\dfrac{a^2}{a^2+b^2}$

$$\int_0^\infty K_1(ax)I_2(ax)\cos(2bx)x^{-1}dx=\frac{1}{3k^3}\left[4(1-k^2)K(k)-(4-5k^2)E(k)\right]-\frac{\pi b}{2a}. \tag{1}$$

$$\int_0^\infty K_2(ax)I_3(ax)\cos(2bx)x^{-1}dx=\frac{1}{15k^5}\left[4(1-k^2)(8+k^2)K(k)-(32-12k^2-23k^4)E(k)\right]-\frac{\pi b}{2a}. \tag{2}$$

2.18. $k^2=\dfrac{4ab}{(a+b)^2+c^2}$, $\quad a>b$

$$\int_0^\infty K_0(ax)I_0(bx)\cos(cx)dx=\frac{k}{2\sqrt{ab}}K(k). \qquad \text{OF 87} \tag{1}$$

$$\int_0^\infty K_1(ax)I_0(bx)\cos(cx)xdx=\frac{k}{16(1-k^2)a\sqrt{(ab)^3}}$$
$$\times\left[k^2(a^2-b^2-c^2)E(k)+4ab(1-k^2)K(k)\right]. \tag{2}$$

$$\int_0^\infty K_1(ax)I_1(bx)\cos(cx)dx=\frac{1}{2k\sqrt{ab}}\left[(2-k^2)K(k)-2E(k)\right]. \tag{3}$$

$$\int_0^\infty K_2(ax)I_2(bx)\cos(cx)dx=\frac{1}{6k^3\sqrt{ab}}\left[(4-k^2)(4-3k^2)K(k)-8(2-k^2)E(k)\right]. \tag{4}$$

$$\int_0^\infty K_3(ax)I_3(bx)\cos(cx)dx=\frac{1}{30k^5\sqrt{ab}}$$
$$\times\left[(128-128k^2+15k^4)(2-k^2)K(k)-2(128-128k^2+23k^4)E(k)\right]. \tag{5}$$

$$\int_0^\infty K_4(ax)I_4(bx)\cos(cx)dx=\frac{1}{210k^7\sqrt{ab}}$$
$$\times\left[(6144-12288k^2+8000k^4-1856k^6+105k^8)K(k)-32(2-k^2)(96-96k^2+11k^4)E(k)\right]. \tag{6}$$

$$\int_0^\infty K_0(ax)I_0(bx)\sin(cx)\,x\,dx=\frac{ck^3}{8(1-k^2)\sqrt{(ab)^3}}E(k). \tag{7}$$

$$\int_0^\infty K_1(ax)I_1(bx)\sin(cx)\,x\,dx=\frac{ck}{8(1-k^2)\sqrt{(ab)^3}}\left[(2-k^2)E(k)-2(1-k^2)K(k)\right]. \tag{8}$$

$$\int_0^\infty K_2(ax)I_2(bx)\sin(cx)\,x\,dx=\frac{c}{8k(1-k^2)\sqrt{(ab)^3}}$$
$$\times\left[(16-16k^2+k^4)E(k)-8(1-k^2)(2-k^2)K(k)\right]. \tag{9}$$

$$\int_0^\infty K_3(ax)I_3(bx)\sin(cx)\,x\,dx=\frac{c}{24k^3(1-k^2)\sqrt{(ab)^3}}$$
$$\times[(2-k^2)(128-128k^2+3k^4)E(k)$$
$$-2(1-k^2)(128-128k^2+27k^4)K(k)]. \quad (10)$$

2.19. $k^2=\dfrac{4ab}{(a+b)^2+c^2}=\sin^2\alpha, \qquad \sin\beta=\dfrac{c}{\sqrt{(a-b)^2+c^2}}$

$a>b$

$\Lambda_0(\alpha,\beta)$ is Heuman's Lambda function

$$\int_0^\infty K_0(ax)I_1(bx)\cos(cx)x^{-1}dx=\frac{\sqrt{ab}}{bk}E(k)+\frac{k(b^2-a^2)}{4\sqrt{ab^3}}K(k)-\frac{\pi c}{4b}\Lambda_0(\alpha,\beta). \quad (1)$$

$$\int_0^\infty K_0(ax)I_1(bx)\sin(cx)dx=-\frac{ck}{4\sqrt{ab^3}}K(k)+\frac{\pi}{4b}\Lambda_0(\alpha,\beta). \quad (2)$$

$$\int_0^\infty K_1(ax)I_2(bx)\sin(cx)dx=\frac{c}{k\sqrt{ab^3}}E(k)-\frac{ck(2a^2+b^2+c^2)}{4b\sqrt{(ab)^3}}K(k)+\frac{\pi a}{4b^2}\Lambda_0(\alpha,\beta)+\frac{\pi}{2a}. \quad (3)$$

2.20. $k^2=1/2\left(1-\dfrac{a^2-b^2+c^2}{\sqrt{(a^2-b^2+c^2)^2+4a^2b^2}}\right), \qquad k^2+k'^2=1$

$$\int_0^\infty K_0(ax)J_0(bx)\cos(cx)\,dx=\frac{\sqrt{kk'}}{\sqrt{ab}}K(k). \quad (1)$$

$$\int_0^\infty K_1(ax)J_1(bx)\cos(cx)\,dx=\frac{1}{\sqrt{abkk'}}[E(k)-(1-k^2)K(k)]. \quad (2)$$

$$\int_0^\infty K_2(ax)J_2(bx)\cos(cx)\,dx=\frac{1}{3\sqrt{ab(kk')^3}}$$
$$\times[(1-k^2)(2-3k^2)K(k)-2(1-2k^2)E(k)]. \quad (3)$$

$$\int_0^\infty K_3(ax)J_3(bx)\cos(cx)\,dx=\frac{1}{15\sqrt{ab(kk')^5}}$$
$$\times[(8-23k^2+23k^4)E(k)-(1-k^2)(8-19k^2+15k^4)K(k)]. \quad (4)$$

$$\int_0^\infty K_0(ax)J_0(bx)\sin(cx)\,x\,dx=\frac{c\sqrt{(kk')^3}}{\sqrt{(ab)^3}}[2E(k)-K(k)]. \quad (5)$$

$$\int_0^\infty K_1(ax)J_1(bx)\sin(cx)xdx=\frac{c\sqrt{kk'}}{\sqrt{(ab)^3}}[(1-k^2)K(k)-(1-2k^2)E(k)]. \quad (6)$$

$$\int_0^\infty K_2(ax)J_2(bx)\sin(cx)x\,dx=\frac{c}{\sqrt{(ab)^3kk'}}\left[2(1-k^2+k^4)E(k)-(1-k^2)(2-k^2)K(k)\right]. \tag{7}$$

$$\int_0^\infty K_3(ax)J_3(bx)\sin(cx)x\,dx=\frac{c}{3\sqrt{(abkk')^3}}\left[(8-15k^2+3k^4)(1-k^2)K(k)\right.$$
$$\left.-(8-19k^2+9k^4-6k^6)E(k)\right]. \tag{8}$$

3. Integrands Involving Products of Bessel and Hyperbolic Functions

3.1. $k^2=\frac{a+b}{2a}$, $k^2+k'^2=1$, $a>b$

$$\int_0^\infty K_0(ax^2)\cosh(bx^2)\,dx=\frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{2\sqrt{2a}}\left[K(k)+K(k')\right]. \tag{1}$$

$$\int_0^\infty K_0(ax^2)\cosh(bx^2)\,x^2dx=\frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{4(a^2-b^2)\sqrt{2a}}$$
$$\times\left[2aE(k)-(a-b)K(k)+2aE(k')-(a+b)K(k')\right]. \tag{2}$$

$$\int_0^\infty K_0(ax^2)\cosh(bx^2)\,x^4dx=\frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{8(a^2-b^2)^2\sqrt{2a}}$$
$$\times\left[(a-b)(a-3b)K(k)+8abE(k)+(a+b)(a+3b)K(k')-8abE(k')\right]. \tag{3}$$

$$\int_0^\infty K_0(ax^2)\cosh(bx^2)\,x^6dx=\frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{16(a^2-b^2)^3\sqrt{2a}}$$
$$\times\left[2a(9a^2+23b^2)E(k)-(a-b)(9a^2-8ab+15b^2)K(k)\right.$$
$$\left.+2a(9a^2+23b^2)E(k')-(a+b)(9a^2+8ab+15b^2)K(k')\right]. \tag{4}$$

$$\int_0^\infty K_1(ax^2)\cosh(bx^2)\,x^2dx=\frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{4(a^2-b^2)\sqrt{2a}}$$
$$\times\left[(a-b)K(k)+2bE(k)+(a+b)K(k')-2bE(k')\right]. \tag{5}$$

$$\int_0^\infty K_1(ax^2)\cosh(bx^2)x^4dx=\frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{8(a^2-b^2)^2\sqrt{2a}}\left[2(3a^2+b^2)E(k)\right.$$
$$\left.-(a-b)(3a-b)K(k)+2(3a^2+b^2)E(k')-(a+b)(3a+b)K(k')\right]. \tag{6}$$

$$\int_0^\infty K_1(ax^2)\cosh(bx^2)x^6dx=\frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{16(a^2-b^2)^3\sqrt{2a}}\left[(5a^2-24ab+3b^2)(a-b)K(k)\right.$$
$$\left.+2b(29a^2+3b^2)E(k)+(5a^2+24ab+3b^2)(a+b)K(k')-2b(29a^2+3b^2)E(k')\right]. \tag{7}$$

$$\int_0^\infty K_2(ax^2)\cosh(bx^2)x^4dx=\frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{8(a^2-b^2)^2\sqrt{2a^3}}\left[(5a^2-3ab-4b^2)(a-b)K(k)\right.$$
$$\left.+8b(2a^2-b^2)E(k)+(a+b)(5a^2+3ab-4b^2)K(k')-8b(2a^2-b^2)E(k')\right]. \tag{8}$$

$$\int_0^\infty K_0(ax^2)\sinh(bx^2)dx=\frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{2\sqrt{2a}}[K(k)-K(k')]. \tag{9}$$

$$\int_0^\infty K_0(ax^2)\sinh(bx^2)x^2dx=\frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{4(a^2-b^2)\sqrt{2a}}[2aE(k)-(a-b)K(k)+(a+b)K(k')-2aE(k')]. \tag{10}$$

$$\int_0^\infty K_0(ax^2)\sinh(bx^2)x^4dx=\frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{8(a^2-b^2)^2\sqrt{2a}}[(a-b)(a-3b)K(k)+8abE(k)+8abE(k')-(a+b)(a+3b)K(k')]. \tag{11}$$

$$\int_0^\infty K_0(ax^2)\sinh(bx^2)x^6dx=\frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{16(a^2-b^2)^3\sqrt{2a}}[2a(9a^2+23b^2)E(k)-(a-b)(9a^2-8ab+15b^2)K(k)+(a+b)(9a^2+8ab+15b^2)K(k')-2a(9a^2+23b^2)E(k')]. \tag{12}$$

$$\int_0^\infty K_1(ax^2)\sinh(bx^2)x^2dx=\frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{4(a^2-b^2)\sqrt{2a}}[(a-b)K(k)+2bE(k)+2bE(k')-(a+b)K(k')]. \tag{13}$$

$$\int_0^\infty K_1(ax^2)\sinh(bx^2)x^4dx=\frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{8(a^2-b^2)^2\sqrt{2a}}[2(3a^2+b^2)E(k)-(a-b)(3a-b)K(k)+(a+b)(3a+b)K(k')-2(3a^2+b^2)E(k')]. \tag{14}$$

$$\int_0^\infty K_1(ax^2)\sinh(bx^2)x^6dx=\frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{16(a^2-b^2)^3\sqrt{2a}}[(5a^2-24ab+3b^2)(a-b)K(k)+2b(29a^2+3b^2)E(k)+2b(29a^2+3b^2)E(k')-(5a^2+24ab+3b^2)(a+b)K(k')]. \tag{15}$$

$$\int_0^\infty K_2(ax^2)\sinh(bx^2)x^4dx=\frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{8(a^2-b^2)^2\sqrt{2a^3}}[(5a^2-3ab-4b^2)(a-b)K(k)+8b(2a^2-b^2)E(k)+8b(2a^2-b^2)E(k')-(a+b)(5a^2+3ab-4b^2)K(k')]. \tag{16}$$

3.2. $k^2=\frac{b^2}{a^2}$, $a>b$

$$\int_0^\infty K_1(ax)K_0(ax)\cosh(2bx)xdx=\frac{\pi}{4a^2(1-k^2)}E(k). \tag{1}$$

$$\int_0^\infty K_2(ax)K_1(ax)\cosh(2bx)x^3dx=\frac{\pi}{16a^4k^2(1-k^2)^3}[(3+7k^2-2k^4)E(k)-(1-k^2)(3+k^2)K(k)]. \tag{2}$$

$$\int_0^\infty K_1(ax)K_0(ax)\sinh(2bx)x^2dx=\frac{\pi b}{8a^4k^2(1-k^2)^2}[(1+k^2)E(k)-(1-k^2)K(k)]. \tag{3}$$

$$\int_0^\infty K_2(ax)K_1(ax)\sinh(2bx)\,x^4dx=\frac{3\pi b}{32a^6k^4(1-k^2)^4}$$
$$\times[(1-k^2)(2-9k^2-k^4)K(k)-2(1+k^2)(1-6k^2+k^4)E(k)]. \quad (4)$$

3.3. $k_1^2=\dfrac{(a-b)^2-c^2}{(a+b)^2-c^2}$, $\quad k_2^2=\dfrac{c^2-(a-b)^2}{4ab}$

$a>b$

$$\int_0^\infty K_0(ax)K_0(bx)\cosh(cx)\,dx=\frac{\pi\sqrt{1-k_1^2}}{2\sqrt{ab}}K(k_1), \quad c<a-b;$$
$$=\frac{\pi}{2\sqrt{ab}}K(k_2), \quad a-b<c<a+b. \quad (1)$$

$$\int_0^\infty K_0(ax)K_0(bx)\sinh(cx)\,x\,dx=\frac{\pi c\sqrt{(1-k_1^2)^3}}{8k_1^2\sqrt{(ab)^3}}[K(k_1)-E(k_1)], \quad c<a-b;$$
$$=\frac{\pi c}{8k_2^2(1-k_2^2)\sqrt{(ab)^3}}[E(k_2)-(1-k_2^2)K(k_2)],$$
$$a-b<c<a+b. \quad (2)$$

$$\int_0^\infty K_1(ax)K_1(bx)\sinh(cx)xdx=\frac{\pi c\sqrt{1-k_1^2}}{8k_1^2\sqrt{(ab)^3}}[(1+k_1^2)E(k_1)-(1-k_1^2)K(k_1)], \quad c<a-b;$$
$$=\frac{\pi c}{8k_2^2(1-k_2^2)\sqrt{(ab)^3}}[(1-k_2^2)K(k_2)-(1-2k_2^2)E(k_2)],$$
$$a-b<c<a+b. \quad (3)$$

3.4. $k^2=\dfrac{4ab}{(a+b)^2-c^2}$, $\quad a>b+c$

$$\int_0^\infty K_0(ax)I_0(bx)\cosh(cx)dx=\frac{k}{2\sqrt{ab}}K(k). \quad (1)$$

$$\int_0^\infty K_1(ax)I_1(bx)\cosh(cx)dx=\frac{1}{2k\sqrt{ab}}[(2-k^2)K(k)-2E(k)]. \quad (2)$$

$$\int_0^\infty K_2(ax)I_2(bx)\cosh(cx)dx=\frac{1}{6k^3\sqrt{ab}}[(4-k^2)(4-3k^2)K(k)-8(2-k^2)E(k)]. \quad (3)$$

$$\int_0^\infty K_3(ax)I_3(bx)\cosh(cx)dx=\frac{1}{30k^5\sqrt{ab}}[(128-128k^2+15k^4)(2-k^2)K(k)$$
$$-2(128-128k^2+23k^4)E(k)]. \quad (4)$$

$$\int_0^\infty K_4(ax)I_4(bx)\cosh(cx)dx = \frac{1}{210k^7\sqrt{ab}}\left[(6144 - 12288k^2 + 8000k^4 - 1856k^6 + 105k^8)K(k)\right.$$
$$\left. - 32(2-k^2)(96 - 96k^2 + 11k^4)E(k)\right]. \quad (5)$$

$$\int_0^\infty K_0(ax)I_0(bx)\sinh(cx)xdx = \frac{ck^3}{8(1-k^2)\sqrt{(ab)^3}}E(k). \quad (6)$$

$$\int_0^\infty K_1(ax)I_1(bx)\sinh(cx)xdx = \frac{ck}{8(1-k^2)\sqrt{(ab)^3}}\left[(2-k^2)E(k) - 2(1-k^2)K(k)\right]. \quad (7)$$

$$\int_0^\infty K_2(ax)I_2(bx)\sinh(cx)xdx = \frac{c}{8k(1-k^2)\sqrt{(ab)^3}}\left[(16 - 16k^2 + k^4)E(k)\right.$$
$$\left. - 8(1-k^2)(2-k^2)K(k)\right]. \quad (8)$$

$$\int_0^\infty K_3(ax)I_3(bx)\sinh(cx)xdx = \frac{c}{24k^3(1-k^2)\sqrt{(ab)^3}}\left[(2-k^2)(128 - 128k^2 + 3k^4)E(k)\right.$$
$$\left. - 2(1-k^2)(128 - 128k^2 + 27k^4)K(k)\right]. \quad (9)$$

3.5. $k^2 = 1/2\left(1 - \dfrac{a^2-b^2-c^2}{\sqrt{(a^2-b^2-c^2)^2 + 4a^2b^2}}\right)$, $\quad k^2 + k'^2 = 1$

$a > c$

$$\int_0^\infty K_0(ax)J_0(bx)\cosh(cx)dx = \frac{\sqrt{kk'}}{\sqrt{ab}}K(k). \qquad \text{ET II 15 (23)} \quad (1)$$

$$\int_0^\infty K_1(ax)J_1(bx)\cosh(cx)dx = \frac{1}{\sqrt{abkk'}}\left[E(k) - (1-k^2)K(k)\right]. \quad (2)$$

$$\int_0^\infty K_2(ax)J_2(bx)\cosh(cx)dx = \frac{1}{3\sqrt{ab(kk')^3}}$$
$$\times\left[(1-k^2)(2-3k^2)K(k) - 2(1-2k^2)E(k)\right]. \quad (3)$$

$$\int_0^\infty K_3(ax)J_3(bx)\cosh(cx)dx = \frac{1}{15\sqrt{ab(kk')^5}}$$
$$\times\left[(8 - 23k^2 + 23k^4)E(k) - (1-k^2)(8 - 19k^2 + 15k^4)K(k)\right]. \quad (4)$$

$$\int_0^\infty K_0(ax)J_0(bx)\sinh(cx)xdx = \frac{c\sqrt{(kk')^3}}{\sqrt{(ab)^3}}\left[2E(k) - K(k)\right]. \quad (5)$$

$$\int_0^\infty K_1(ax)J_1(bx)\sinh(cx)xdx = \frac{c\sqrt{kk'}}{\sqrt{(ab)^3}}\left[(1-k^2)K(k) - (1-2k^2)E(k)\right]. \quad (6)$$

$$\int_0^\infty K_2(ax)J_2(bx)\sinh(cx)xdx = \frac{c}{\sqrt{(ab)^3kk'}}\left[2(1-k^2+k^4)E(k) - (1-k^2)(2-k^2)K(k)\right]. \quad (7)$$

$$\int_0^\infty K_3(ax)J_3(bx)\ \sinh\ (cx)xdx = \frac{c}{3\sqrt{(abkk')^3}}\ [(8-15k^2+3k^4)\ (1-k^2)K(k)$$

$$-\ (8-19k^2+9k^4-6k^6)E(k)]. \qquad (8)$$

3.6. $k^2 = 1/2\left(1-\dfrac{a^2-b^2-c^2}{\sqrt{(a^2-b^2-c^2)^2+4a^2b^2}}\right),$

$$cn^2u = \frac{2b^2}{\sqrt{(a^2-b^2-c^2)^2+4a^2b^2}-(a^2-b^2-c^2)},$$

$cn(u)$, $sn(u)$, $dn(u)$ are Jacobian elliptic functions

$$a > c$$

$$\int_0^\infty K_1(ax)J_0(bx)\ \sinh\ (cx)dx = \frac{1}{a}\ [uE(k)-K(k)E(u)$$

$$+\frac{sn(u)dn(u)}{cn(u)}\ K(k)]. \qquad \text{ET II 15 (24)} \qquad (1)$$

4. Miscellaneous Single Integrals

4.1. $k^2 = 1/2\left(1-\dfrac{p^2-a^2+b^2}{\sqrt{(p^2-a^2+b^2)^2+4a^2b^2}}\right),$

$$k^2+k'^2=1, \qquad p > a$$

$$\int_0^\infty e^{-px}I_0(ax)J_0(bx)dx = \frac{2\sqrt{kk'}}{\pi\sqrt{ab}}\ K(k). \qquad (1)$$

$$\int_0^\infty e^{-px}I_0(ax)J_0(bx)xdx = \frac{2p\sqrt{(kk')^3}}{\pi\sqrt{(ab)^3}}\ [2E(k)-K(k)]. \qquad (2)$$

$$\int_0^\infty e^{-px}I_1(ax)J_1(bx)dx = \frac{2}{\pi\sqrt{abkk'}}\ [E(k)-(1-k^2)K(k)]. \qquad (3)$$

$$\int_0^\infty e^{-px}I_1(ax)J_1(bx)xdx = \frac{2p\sqrt{kk'}}{\pi\sqrt{(ab)^3}}\ [(1-k^2)K(k)-(1-2k^2)E(k)]. \qquad (4)$$

$$\int_0^\infty e^{-px}I_2(ax)J_2(bx)dx = \frac{2}{3\pi\sqrt{ab(kk')^3}}\ [(1-k^2)(2-3k^2)K(k)-2(1-2k^2)E(k)]. \qquad (5)$$

$$\int_0^\infty e^{-px}I_2(ax)J_2(bx)xdx = \frac{2p}{\pi\sqrt{(ab)^3kk'}}\ [2(1-k^2+k^4)E(k)-(1-k^2)(2-k^2)K(k)]. \qquad (6)$$

$$\int_0^\infty e^{-px}I_3(ax)J_3(bx)\ dx = \frac{2}{15\pi\ \sqrt{ab(kk')^5}}\ [(8-23k^2+23k^4)E(k)-(1-k^2)(8-19k^2+15k^4)K(k)]. \qquad (7)$$

$$\int_0^\infty e^{-px} I_3(ax) J_3(bx)\, x\, dx = \frac{2p}{3\pi\sqrt{(abkk')^3}} [(8-15k^2+3k^4)(1-k^2)K(k) - (8-19k^2+9k^4-6k^6)E(k)]. \quad (8)$$

4.2. $k^2 = \frac{a^2}{a^2+b^2}$

$$\int_0^\infty [I_0(ax) - \mathbf{L}_0(ax)] J_0(bx)\, dx = \frac{2k}{\pi a} K(k). \quad \text{OB 26 (2.141)} \quad (1)$$

$$\int_0^\infty [I_1(ax) - \mathbf{L}_1(ax)] J_0(bx)\, x^{-1} dx = \frac{2}{\pi k} [K(k) - E(k)]. \quad (2)$$

$$\int_0^\infty [I_2(ax) - \mathbf{L}_2(ax)] J_0(bx)\, x^{-2} dx = \frac{2a}{9\pi k^3} [(2+k^2)K(k) - 2(1+k^2)E(k)]. \quad (3)$$

$$\int_0^\infty [I_3(ax) - \mathbf{L}_3(ax)] J_0(bx)\, x^{-3} dx = \frac{2a^2}{225\pi k^5} [(8+3k^2+4k^4)K(k) - (8+7k^2+8k^4)E(k)]. \quad (4)$$

4.3. $k^2 = \left(\frac{a-b}{a+b}\right)^2$

$$\int_0^\infty [\mathbf{H}_0(ax) - Y_0(ax)] J_0(bx)\, dx = \frac{4}{\pi(a+b)} K(k). \quad \text{OB 26 (2.140)} \quad (1)$$

4.4. $k^2 = \left(\frac{1-a}{1+a}\right)^2$

$$\int_0^\infty e^{-(1/2a^2-1)x^2} I_0\left(\frac{1}{2} a^2 x^2\right) \operatorname{erfc}(x)\, x^2 dx = \frac{2}{(1+a)\sqrt{\pi}} K(k). \quad (1)$$

$$\int_0^\infty e^{-(1/2a^2-1)x^2} \left[I_0\left(\frac{1}{2} a^2 x^2\right) - I_1\left(\frac{1}{2} a^2 x^2\right)\right] \operatorname{erfc}(x)\, x^2 dx = \frac{1}{a^2(1-a^2)\sqrt{\pi}} [(1+a)E(k) - 2aK(k)]. \quad (2)$$

4.5. $k^2 = \frac{1}{1+a^2}$

$$\int_0^\infty e^{-1/2a^2x^2} K_0\left(\frac{1}{2} a^2 x^2\right) \operatorname{erf}(x) x dx = \frac{1}{a^2\sqrt{1+a^2}} [(1+a^2)E(k) - a^2 K(k)]. \quad (1)$$

$$\int_0^\infty e^{-1/2a^2x^2} K_1\left(\frac{1}{2} a^2 x^2\right) \operatorname{erf}(x) x^3 dx = \frac{1}{6a^4\sqrt{1+a^2}} [2a^2(a^2-2)K(k) - (2a^4-3a^2-8)E(k)]. \quad (2)$$

4.6. $k^2=\dfrac{1}{1+2a}$

$$\int_0^\infty e^{-(1+a)x^2}K_0(ax^2)\mathbf{L}_0(x^2)dx=\sqrt{\pi}kK(k). \tag{1}$$

$$\int_0^\infty e^{-(1+a)x^2}K_0(ax^2)\mathbf{L}_1(x^2)x^2dx=\frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{16a^2k}\,[2E(k)-(1-k^2)K(k)]. \tag{2}$$

$$\int_0^\infty e^{-(1+a)x^2}K_0(ax^2)\mathbf{L}_2(x^2)x^4dx=\frac{3\sqrt{\pi}}{512a^4k^3}\,[8(1+k^2)E(k)-(1-k^2)(5+3k^2)K(k)]. \tag{3}$$

4.7. $k^2=\dfrac{a}{1+a}$

$$\int_0^\infty e^{-(1+2a)x^2}K_0(x^2)L_1(2ax^2)\;x^2dx=\frac{\sqrt{\pi}\,k^3}{8\sqrt{2a^3}}\,[2E(k)-K(k)]. \tag{1}$$

$$\int_0^\infty e^{-(1+2a)x^2}K_0(x^2)L_2(2ax^2)\;x^4dx=\frac{3\sqrt{\pi}\,k^7}{128\sqrt{2a^7}}\,[8(1-a)E(k)-(5-3a)K(k)]. \tag{2}$$

$$\int_0^\infty e^{-(1+2a)x^2}K_0(x^2)L_3(2ax^2)\;x^6dx=\frac{5\sqrt{\pi}\,k^{11}}{1024\sqrt{2a^{11}}}$$
$$\times\,[2(23-82a+23a^2)E(k)-(31-82a+15a^2)K(k)]. \tag{3}$$

$$\int_0^\infty e^{-(1+2a)x^2}K_1(x^2)L_1^{(2)}(2ax^2)\;x^6dx=\frac{3\sqrt{\pi}\,k^7}{128\sqrt{2a^{11}}}$$
$$\times\,[(2+9a-a^2)K(k)-2(1-a)(1+6a+a^2)E(k)]. \tag{4}$$

$$\int_0^\infty e^{-(1+2a)x^2}K_1(x^2)L_2^{(2)}(2ax^2)\;x^8dx=\frac{15\sqrt{\pi}\,k^{11}}{2048\sqrt{2a^{15}}}$$
$$\times\,[(2+21a-108a^2+a^3)K(k)-2(1+11a-108a^2+11a^3+a^4)E(k)]. \tag{5}$$

4.8.[6] $k^2=\dfrac{b-a}{b+a}$, $\quad b>a$

$$\int_0^\infty [J_{-1/2}(ax^2)Y_0(ax^2)+J_0(ax^2)Y_{-1/2}(ax^2)]\,J_0(2bx^2)x^2dx=-\sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi^3ab(a+b)}}\,K(k). \tag{1}$$

$$\int_0^\infty [J_{-1/2}(ax^2)Y_1(ax^2)+J_1(ax^2)Y_{-1/2}(ax^2)]\,J_1(2bx^2)x^2dx=-\frac{\sqrt{2(a+b)}}{\sqrt{\pi^3a^3b}}\,[E(k)-\frac{a}{a+b}\,K(k)]. \tag{2}$$

$$\int_0^\infty [J_{-1/2}(ax^2)Y_2(ax^2)+J_2(ax^2)Y_{-1/2}(ax^2)]\,J_2(2bx^2)x^2dx$$
$$=-\frac{1}{3}\sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi^3a^5b(a+b)}}\,[4b(a+b)E(k)-a(4b+a)K(k)]. \tag{3}$$

[6] For $b<a$ the integrals vanish.

4.9. $k^2=\dfrac{b-\sqrt{b^2-a^2}}{2b}, \quad b>a$

$$\int_0^\infty J_{1/4}^2(ax^2)J_{1/4}^2(bx^2)\,x^2dx=\frac{\Gamma(1/4)}{2\pi^2 b\,\sqrt{a}\,\Gamma(3/4)}K(k). \tag{1}$$

4.10. $k^2=\dfrac{b-\sqrt{b^2-a^2}}{2b}, \quad b>a$

$$\int_0^\infty J_{-1/4}(ax^2)Y_{-1/4}(ax^2)J_{-1/4}(bx^2)Y_{-1/4}(bx^2)\,x^2dx=\frac{\Gamma(1/4)}{2\pi^2 b\,\sqrt{a}\,\Gamma(3/4)}K(k). \tag{1}$$

$$\int_0^\infty J_{1/4}(ax^2)Y_{1/4}(ax^2)J_{1/4}(bx^2)Y_{1/4}(bx^2)\,x^4dx=\frac{\Gamma(3/4)\,\sqrt{a}}{4\pi^2 b^3\Gamma(1/4)k^2(1-k^2)(1-2k^2)}$$
$$\times[(1-k^2)K(k)-(1-2k^2)E(k)]. \tag{2}$$

5. Double Integrals

5.1. $k^2=\dfrac{a^2}{pq}, \quad pq>a^2$

$$\int_0^\infty\int_0^\infty e^{-px^2-qy^2}I_0(2axy)dxdy=\frac{1}{2\sqrt{pq}}K(k). \tag{1}$$

$$\int_0^\infty\int_0^\infty e^{-px^2-qy^2}I_0(2axy)y^2dxdy=\frac{1}{4(1-k^2)\sqrt{pq^3}}E(k). \tag{2}$$

$$\int_0^\infty\int_0^\infty e^{-px^2-qy^2}I_0(2axy)y^4dxdy=\frac{1}{8(1-k^2)^2\sqrt{pq^5}}[2(2-k^2)E(k)-(1-k^2)K(k)]. \tag{3}$$

$$\int_0^\infty\int_0^\infty e^{-px^2-qy^2}I_0(2axy)y^6dxdy=\frac{1}{16(1-k^2)^3\sqrt{pq^7}}$$
$$\times[(23-23k^2+8k^4)E(k)-4(2-k^2)(1-k^2)K(k)]. \tag{4}$$

$$\int_0^\infty\int_0^\infty e^{-px^2-qy^2}I_0(2axy)y^8dxdy=\frac{1}{32(1-k^2)^4\sqrt{pq^9}}$$
$$\times[8(2-k^2)\,(11-11k^2+6k^4)E(k)-(1-k^2)(71-71k^2+24k^4)K(k)]. \tag{5}$$

$$\int_0^\infty\int_0^\infty e^{-px^2-qy^2}I_0(2axy)\,x^2y^2dxdy=\frac{1}{8(1-k^2)^2\,\sqrt{p^3q^3}}[2E(k)-(1-k^2)K(k)]. \tag{6}$$

$$\int_0^\infty\int_0^\infty e^{-px^2-qy^2}I_0(2axy)\,x^2y^4dxdy=\frac{1}{16(1-k^2)^3\,\sqrt{p^3q^5}}[(7+k^2)E(k)-4(1-k^2)K(k)]. \tag{7}$$

$$\int_0^\infty\int_0^\infty e^{-px^2-qy^2}I_0(2axy)\ x^2y^6dxdy=\frac{1}{32(1-k^2)^4\sqrt{p^3q^7}}$$
$$[2(19+6k^2-k^4)E(k)-(1-k^2)(23+k^2)K(k)]. \tag{8}$$

$$\int_0^\infty\int_0^\infty e^{-px^2-qy^2}I_0(2axy)\ x^2y^8dxdy=\frac{1}{64(1-k^2)^5\sqrt{p^3q^9}}$$
$$\times[(281+142k^2-47k^4+8k^6)E(k)-4(1-k^2)(44+5k^2-k^4)K(k)]. \tag{9}$$

$$\int_0^\infty\int_0^\infty e^{-px^2-qy^2}I_0(2axy)\ x^4y^4dxdy=\frac{3}{32(1-k^2)^4\sqrt{p^5q^5}}$$
$$\times[8(1+k^2)E(k)-(1-k^2)(5+3k^2)K(k)]. \tag{10}$$

$$\int_0^\infty\int_0^\infty e^{-px^2-qy^2}I_0(2axy)\ x^4y^6dxdy=\frac{3}{64(1-k^2)^5\sqrt{p^5q^7}}$$
$$\times[(43+82k^2+3k^4)E(k)-4(1-k^2)(7+9k^2)K(k)]. \tag{11}$$

$$\int_0^\infty\int_0^\infty e^{-px^2-qy^2}I_0(2axy)x^4y^8dxdy=\frac{3}{128(1-k^2)^6\sqrt{p^5q^9}}$$
$$\times[2(158+449k^2+36k^4-3k^6)E(k)-(1-k^2)(211+426k^2+3k^4)K(k)]. \tag{12}$$

$$\int_0^\infty\int_0^\infty e^{-px^2-qy^2}I_0(2axy)x^6y^6dxdy=\frac{15}{128(1-k^2)^6\sqrt{p^7q^7}}$$
$$\times[2(23+82k^2+23k^4)E(k)-(1-k^2)(31+82k^2+15k^4)K(k)]. \tag{13}$$

$$\int_0^\infty\int_0^\infty e^{-px^2-qy^2}I_0(2axy)x^6y^8dxdy=\frac{15}{256(1-k^2)^7\sqrt{p^7q^9}}$$
$$\times[(337+1773k^2+947k^4+15k^6)E(k)-8(1-k^2)(29+118k^2+45k^4)K(k)]. \tag{14}$$

$$\int_0^\infty\int_0^\infty e^{-px^2-qy^2}I_1(2axy)xydxdy=\frac{1}{4pqk(1-k^2)}[E(k)-(1-k^2)K(k)]. \tag{15}$$

$$\int_0^\infty\int_0^\infty e^{-px^2-qy^2}I_1(2axy)xy^3dxdy=\frac{1}{8pq^2k(1-k^2)^2}[(1+k^2)E(k)-(1-k^2)K(k)]. \tag{16}$$

$$\int_0^\infty\int_0^\infty e^{-px^2-qy^2}I_1(2axy)\ xy^5dxdy=\frac{1}{16pq^3k(1-k^2)^3}$$
$$\times[(3+7k^2-2k^4)E(k)-(1-k^2)(3+k^2)K(k)]. \tag{17}$$

$$\int_0^\infty\int_0^\infty e^{-px^2-qy^2}I_1(2axy)\ xy^7dxdy=\frac{1}{32pq^4k(1-k^2)^4}$$
$$\times[(15+58k^2-33k^4+8k^6)E(k)-(1-k^2)(15+13k^2-4k^4)K(k)]. \tag{18}$$

$$\int_0^\infty\int_0^\infty e^{-px^2-qy^2}I_1(2axy)\ x^3y^3dxdy=\frac{1}{16p^2q^2k(1-k^2)^3}$$
$$\times[(1+7k^2)E(k)-(1-k^2)(1+3k^2)K(k)]. \tag{19}$$

$$\int_0^\infty \int_0^\infty e^{-px^2-qy^2} I_1(2axy)\ x^3y^5dxdy = \frac{3}{32p^2q^3k(1-k^2)^4}$$
$$\times [(1+14k^2+k^4)E(k) - (1-k^2)(1+7k^2)K(k)]. \quad (20)$$

$$\int_0^\infty \int_0^\infty e^{-px^2-qy^2} I_1(2axy)\ x^3y^7dxdy = \frac{3}{64p^2q^4k(1-k^2)^5}$$
$$\times [(5+108k^2+17k^4-2k^6)E(k) - (1-k^2)(5+58k^2+k^4)K(k)]. \quad (21)$$

$$\int_0^\infty \int_0^\infty e^{-px^2-qy^2} I_1(2axy)x^5y^5dxdy = \frac{3}{64p^3q^3k(1-k^2)^5}$$
$$\times [(3+82k^2+43k^4)E(k) - (1-k^2)(3+46k^2+15k^4)K(k)]. \quad (22)$$

$$\int_0^\infty \int_0^\infty e^{-px^2-qy^2} I_1(2axy)x^5y^7dxdy = \frac{15}{128p^3q^4k(1-k^2)^6}$$
$$\times [(3+125k^2+125k^4+3k^6)E(k) - (1-k^2)(3+74k^2+51k^4)K(k)]. \quad (23)$$

$$\int_0^\infty \int_0^\infty e^{-px^2-qy^2} I_1(2axy)x^{-1}y^{-1}dxdy = \frac{1}{k}[E(k) - (1-k^2)K(k)]. \quad (24)$$

$$\int_0^\infty \int_0^\infty e^{-px^2-qy^2} I_1(2axy)x^{-1}ydxdy = \frac{1}{2qk}[K(k) - E(k)]. \quad (25)$$

$$\int_0^\infty \int_0^\infty e^{-px^2-qy^2} I_1(2axy)x^{-1}y^3dxdy = \frac{1}{4q^2k(1-k^2)}[(1-k^2)K(k) - (1-2k^2)E(k)]. \quad (26)$$

$$\int_0^\infty \int_0^\infty e^{-px^2-qy^2} I_1(2axy)x^{-1}y^5dxdy = \frac{1}{8q^3k(1-k^2)^2}$$
$$\times [(1-k^2)(3-4k^2)K(k) - (3-13k^2+8k^4)E(k)]. \quad (27)$$

$$\int_0^\infty \int_0^\infty e^{-px^2-qy^2} I_1(2axy)x^{-1}y^7dxdy = \frac{1}{16q^4k(1-k^2)^3}[(1-k^2)(15-43k^2+24k^4)K(k)$$
$$-(15-103k^2+128k^4-48k^6)E(k)]. \quad (28)$$

$$\int_0^\infty \int_0^\infty e^{-px^2-qy^2} I_2(2axy)dxdy = \frac{1}{2k^2\sqrt{pq}}[(2-k^2)K(k) - 2E(k)]. \quad (29)$$

$$\int_0^\infty \int_0^\infty e^{-px^2-qy^2} I_2(2axy)y^2dxdy = \frac{1}{4k^2(1-k^2)\sqrt{pq^3}}[(2-k^2)E(k) - 2(1-k^2)K(k)]. \quad (30)$$

$$\int_0^\infty \int_0^\infty e^{-px^2-qy^2} I_2(2axy)y^4dxdy = \frac{1}{8k^2(1-k^2)^2\sqrt{pq^5}}$$
$$\times [2(1-k^2+k^4)E(k) - (1-k^2)(2-k^2)K(k)]. \quad (31)$$

$$\int_0^\infty \int_0^\infty e^{-px^2-qy^2} I_2(2axy)y^6dxdy = \frac{1}{16k^2(1-k^2)^3\sqrt{pq^7}} +$$

591-673 O - 76 - 5

$$\times[(6-9k^2+19k^4-8k^6)E(k)-2(1-k^2)(3-3k^2+2k^4)K(k)]. \quad (32)$$

$$\int_0^\infty\int_0^\infty e^{-px^2-qy^2}I_2(2axy)x^2y^2dxdy=\frac{1}{8k^2(1-k^2)^2\sqrt{p^3q^3}}$$

$$\times[(1-k^2)(2-3k^2)K(k)-2(1-2k^2)E(k)]. \quad (33)$$

$$\int_0^\infty\int_0^\infty e^{-px^2-qy^2}I_2(2axy)x^2y^4dxdy=\frac{1}{16k^2(1-k^2)^3\sqrt{p^3q^5}}$$

$$\times[2(1-k^2)(1-3k^2)K(k)-(2-7k^2-3k^4)E(k)]. \quad (34)$$

$$\int_0^\infty\int_0^\infty e^{-px^2-qy^2}I_2(2axy)x^2y^6dxdy=\frac{3}{32k^2(1-k^2)^4\sqrt{p^3q^7}}$$

$$\times[(1-k^2)(2-9k^2-k^4)K(k)-2(1+k^2)(1-6k^2+k^4)E(k)]. \quad (35)$$

$$\int_0^\infty\int_0^\infty e^{-px^2-qy^2}I_2(2axy)x^4y^4dxdy=\frac{1}{32k^2(1-k^2)^4\sqrt{p^5q^5}}$$

$$\times[(1-k^2)(2-11k^2-15k^4)K(k)-2(1-6k^2-19k^4)E(k)]. \quad (36)$$

$$\int_0^\infty\int_0^\infty e^{-px^2-qy^2}I_2(2axy)x^4y^6dxdy=\frac{3}{64k^2(1-k^2)^5\sqrt{p^5q^7}}$$

$$\times[2(1-k^2)(1-8k^2-25k^4)K(k)-(2-17k^2-108k^4-5k^6)E(k)]. \quad (37)$$

$$\int_0^\infty\int_0^\infty e^{-px^2-qy^2}I_2(2axy)x^4y^8dxdy=\frac{15}{128k^2(1-k^2)^6\sqrt{p^5q^9}}$$

$$\times[(1-k^2)(2-21k^2-108k^4-k^6)K(k)-2(1-11k^2-108k^4-11k^6+k^8)E(k)]. \quad (38)$$

$$\int_0^\infty\int_0^\infty e^{-px^2-qy^2}I_2(2axy)x^{-2}dxdy=\frac{\sqrt{p}}{3k^2\sqrt{q}}[(2-k^2)E(k)-2(1-k^2)K(k)]. \quad (39)$$

$$\int_0^\infty\int_0^\infty e^{-px^2-qy^2}I_2(2axy)x^{-2}y^2dxdy=\frac{\sqrt{p}}{6k^2\sqrt{q^3}}[(2+k^2)K(k)-2(1+k^2)E(k)]. \quad (40)$$

$$\int_0^\infty\int_0^\infty e^{-px^2-qy^2}I_2(2axy)x^{-2}y^4dxdy=\frac{\sqrt{p}}{12k^2(1-k^2)\sqrt{q^5}}$$

$$\times[2(1-k^2)(1+2k^2)K(k)-(2+3k^2-8k^4)E(k)]. \quad (41)$$

$$\int_0^\infty\int_0^\infty e^{-px^2-qy^2}I_2(2axy)x^{-2}y^6dxdy=\frac{\sqrt{p}}{8k^2(1-k^2)^2\sqrt{q^7}}$$

$$\times[(1-k^2)(2+5k^2-8k^4)K(k)-2(1-2k^2)(1+4k^2-4k^4)E(k)]. \quad (42)$$

$$\int_0^\infty\int_0^\infty e^{-px^2-qy^2}I_2(2axy)x^{-2}y^{-2}dxdy=\frac{2\sqrt{pq}}{9k^2}[(2-3k^2)(1-k^2)K(k)-2(1-2k^2)E(k)]. \tag{43}$$

$$\int_0^\infty\int_0^\infty e^{-px^2-qy^2}I_3(2axy)xy\,dxdy=\frac{1}{4pqk^3(1-k^2)}$$
$$\times[(8-7k^2)E(k)-(1-k^2)(8-3k^2)K(k)]. \tag{44}$$

$$\int_0^\infty\int_0^\infty e^{-px^2-qy^2}I_3(2axy)xy^3dxdy=\frac{1}{8pq^2k^3(1-k^2)^2}$$
$$\times[(8-9k^2)(1-k^2)K(k)-(8-13k^2+3k^4)E(k)]. \tag{45}$$

$$\int_0^\infty\int_0^\infty e^{-px^2-qy^2}I_3(2axy)xy^5dxdy=\frac{1}{16pq^3k^3(1-k^2)^3}$$
$$\times[(1-k^2)(8-15k^2+3k^4)K(k)-(1-2k^2)(8-3k^2+3k^4)E(k)]. \tag{46}$$

$$\int_0^\infty\int_0^\infty e^{-px^2-qy^2}I_3(2axy)x^3y^3dxdy=\frac{1}{16p^2q^2k^3(1-k^2)^3}$$
$$\times[(8-23k^2+23k^4)E(k)-(1-k^2)(8-19k^2+15k^4)K(k)]. \tag{47}$$

$$\int_0^\infty\int_0^\infty e^{-px^2-qy^2}I_3(2axy)x^3y^5dxdy=\frac{1}{32p^2q^3k^3(1-k^2)^4}$$
$$\times[(8-33k^2+58k^4+15k^6)E(k)-(1-k^2)(8-29k^2+45k^4)K(k)]. \tag{48}$$

$$\int_0^\infty\int_0^\infty e^{-px^2-qy^2}I_3(2axy)x^5y^5dxdy=\frac{1}{64p^3q^3k^3(1-k^2)^5}$$
$$\times[(8-47k^2+142k^4+281k^6)E(k)-(1-k^2)(8-43k^2+122k^4+105k^6)K(k)]. \tag{49}$$

$$\int_0^\infty\int_0^\infty e^{-px^2-qy^2}I_3(2axy)x^{-1}y\,dxdy=\frac{1}{6qk^3}[(8-5k^2)K(k)-(8-k^2)E(k)]. \tag{50}$$

$$\int_0^\infty\int_0^\infty e^{-px^2-qy^2}I_3(2axy)x^{-1}y^3dxdy=\frac{1}{12q^2k^3(1-k^2)}$$
$$\times[(8-3k^2-2k^4)E(k)-(1-k^2)(8+k^2)K(k)]. \tag{51}$$

$$\int_0^\infty\int_0^\infty e^{-px^2-qy^2}I_3(2axy)x^{-1}y^5dxdy=\frac{1}{24q^3k^3(1-k^2)^2}$$
$$\times[(1+k^2)(8-13k^2+8k^4)E(k)-(1-k^2)(8-k^2-4k^4)K(k)]. \tag{52}$$

$$\int_0^\infty\int_0^\infty e^{-px^2-qy^2}I_3(2axy)x^{-1}y^{-1}dxdy=\frac{1}{9k^3}[(8-7k^2)E(k)-(8-3k^2)(1-k^2)K(k)]. \tag{53}$$

$$\int_0^\infty\int_0^\infty e^{-px^2-qy^2}I_3(2axy)x^{-1}y^{-3}dxdy=\frac{2q}{45k^3}[(8-9k^2)(1-k^2)K(k)$$

$$-(8-13k^2+3k^4)E(k)]. \qquad (54)$$

$$\int_0^\infty\int_0^\infty e^{-px^2-qy^2}I_3(2axy)x^{-3}y\,dxdy=\frac{p}{15qk^3}$$

$$\times[(8-3k^2-2k^4)E(k)-(8+k^2)(1-k^2)K(k)]. \qquad (55)$$

$$\int_0^\infty\int_0^\infty e^{-px^2-qy^2}I_3(2axy)x^{-3}y^3dxdy=\frac{p}{30q^2k^3}[(8+3k^2+4k^4)\ K(k)-(8+7k^2+8k^4)E(k)]. \qquad (56)$$

$$\int_0^\infty\int_0^\infty e^{-px^2-qy^2}I_3(2axy)x^{-3}y^5dxdy=\frac{p}{60q^3k^3(1-k^2)}$$

$$\times[(1-k^2)(8+13k^2+24k^4)K(k)-(8+9k^2+16k^4-48k^6)E(k)]. \qquad (57)$$

$$\int_0^\infty\int_0^\infty e^{-px^2-qy^2}I_3(2axy)x^{-3}y^{-3}dxdy=\frac{4pq}{225k^3}[(8-23k^2+23k^4)\ E(k)$$

$$-(1-k^2)(8-19k^2+15k^4)K(k)]. \qquad (58)$$

5.2. $k^2=\dfrac{\sqrt{pq}-\sqrt{pq-a^2}}{2\sqrt{pq}}$, $\quad pq>a^2$

$$\int_0^\infty\int_0^\infty e^{-px^2-qy^2}I_0^2(axy)dxdy=\frac{1}{\pi\sqrt{pq}}[K(k)]^2. \qquad (1)$$

$$\int_0^\infty\int_0^\infty e^{-px^2-qy^2}I_0^2(axy)x^2dxdy=\frac{1}{2\pi(1-2k^2)\sqrt{p^3q}}K(k)\ [2E(k)-K(k)]. \qquad (2)$$

$$\int_0^\infty\int_0^\infty e^{-px^2-qy^2}I_1^2(axy)dxdy=\frac{1}{\pi k^2(1-k^2)\sqrt{pq}}[E(k)-\ 1-k^2)K(k)]. \qquad (3)$$

$$\int_0^\infty\int_0^\infty e^{-px^2-qy^2}I_1^2(axy)x^2dxdy=\frac{1}{2\pi k^2(1-k^2)(1-2k^2)\sqrt{p^3q}}$$

$$\times[E(k)-(1-k^2)K(k)][(1-k^2)K(k)-(1-2k^2)E(k)]. \qquad (4)$$

$$\int_0^\infty\int_0^\infty e^{-px^2-qy^2}I_1^2(axy)x^{-2}y^2dxdy=\frac{\sqrt{p}}{3\pi k^2(1-k^2)\sqrt{q^3}}\times[(1-k^2)K(k^1)-(1-2k^2)E(k)]^2 \qquad (5)$$

$$\int_0^\infty\int_0^\infty e^{-px^2-qy^2}I_1^2(axy)x^{-2}y^4dxdy=\frac{\sqrt{p}}{6\pi k^2(1-k^2)(1-2k^2)\sqrt{q^5}}[(1-16k^2+16k^4)E(k)$$

$$-(1-k^2)(1-8k^2)K(k)]\ [(1-2k^2)E(k)-(1-k^2)K(k)]. \qquad (6)$$

$$\int_0^\infty\int_0^\infty e^{-px^2-qy^2}I_{\frac{2}{3}}^2(axy)\,dxdy=\frac{1}{9\pi k^4(1-k^2)^2\sqrt{pq}}\,[(2-3k^2)$$

$$\times(1-k^2)K(k)-2(1-2k^2)E(k)]^2. \qquad (7)$$

$$\int_0^\infty\int_0^\infty e^{-px^2-qy^2}I_{\frac{2}{3}}^2(axy)x^2\,dxdy=\frac{1}{6\pi k^4(1-k^2)^2(1-2k^2)\sqrt{p^3q}}\,[2(1-k^2+k^4)E(k)$$

$$-(2-k^2)(1-k^2)K(k)]\;[(2-3k^2)(1-k^2)K(k)-2(1-2k^2)E(k)]. \qquad (8)$$

$$\int_0^\infty\int_0^\infty e^{-px^2-qy^2}I_{\frac{2}{3}}^2(axy)x^{-2}y^2\,dxdy=\frac{\sqrt{p}}{15\pi k^4(1-k^2)^2\sqrt{q^3}}$$

$$\times[2(1-k^2+k^4)E(k)-(1-k^2)(2-k^2)K(k)]^2. \qquad (9)$$

$$\int_0^\infty\int_0^\infty e^{-px^2-qy^2}I_{\frac{3}{3}}^2(axy)\,dxdy=\frac{1}{225\pi k^6(1-k^2)^3\sqrt{pq}}$$

$$\times[(8-23k^2+23k^4)E(k)-(1-k^2)(8-19k^2+15k^4)K(k)]^2. \qquad (10)$$

$$\int_0^\infty\int_0^\infty e^{-px^2-qy^2}I_{\frac{3}{3}}^2(axy)x^{-2}y^2\,dxdy=\frac{\sqrt{p}}{315\pi k^6(1-k^2)^3\sqrt{q^3}}$$

$$\times\,[(1-2k^2)(8-3k^2+3k^4)E(k)-(1-k^2)(8-15k^2+3k^4)K(k)]^2. \qquad (11)$$

5.3. $k^2=\dfrac{\sqrt{pq}-\sqrt{pq-a^2}}{2\sqrt{pq}}$, $\quad pq>a^2$

$$\int_0^\infty\int_0^\infty e^{-px^2-qy^2}I_1(axy)I_0(axy)xy\,dxdy=\frac{1-2k^2}{2\pi pqk\sqrt{1-k^2}}\,K(k)\,[E(k)-(1-k^2)K(k)]. \qquad (1)$$

$$\int_0^\infty\int_0^\infty e^{-px^2-qy^2}I_1(axy)I_0(axy)x^{-1}y^3\,dxdy=\frac{1-2k^2}{2\pi q^2k\sqrt{1-k^2}}$$

$$\times\,[2E(k)-K(k)]\,[(1-k^2)K(k)-(1-2k^2)E(k)]. \qquad (2)$$

$$\int_0^\infty\int_0^\infty e^{-px^2-qy^2}I_2(axy)I_1(axy)xy\,dxdy=\frac{1-2k^2}{2\pi pqk^3\sqrt{(1-k^2)^3}}$$

$$\times\,[E(k)-(1-k^2)K(k)]\,[(2-3k^2)(1-k^2)K(k)-2(1-2k^2)E(k)]. \qquad (3)$$

$$\int_0^\infty\int_0^\infty e^{-px^2-qy^2}I_2(axy)I_1(axy)x^{-1}y^3\,dxdy=\frac{1-2k^2}{6\pi q^2k^3\sqrt{(1-k^2)^3}}$$

$$\times\,[(1-k^2)K(k)-(1-2k^2)E(k)]\;[2(1-k^2+k^4)E(k)-(1-k^2)(2-k^2)K(k)]. \qquad (4)$$

$$\int_0^\infty\int_0^\infty e^{-px^2-qy^2}I_3(axy)I_2(axy)xydxdy$$

$$=\frac{1-2k^2}{18\pi pqk^5\sqrt{(1-k^2)^5}}\left[(1-k^2)(2-3k^2)K(k)-2(1-2k^2)E(k)\right]+$$

$$\times\left[(8-23k^2+23k^4)E(k)-(1-k^2)(8-19k^2+15k^4)K(k)\right]. \quad (5)$$

$$\int_0^\infty\int_0^\infty e^{-px^2-qy^2}I_3(axy)I_2(axy)x^{-1}y^3dxdy=\frac{1-2k^2}{30\pi q^2k^5\sqrt{(1-k^2)^5}}\left[2(1-k^2+k^4)E(k)\right.$$

$$\left.-(1-k^2)(2-k^2)K(k)\right]\left[(1-k^2)(8-15k^2+3k^4)K(k)-(1-2k^2)(8-3k^2+3k^4)E(k)\right]. \quad (6)$$

5.4. $k^2=\dfrac{4abc^2}{[(p+a)(q-b)-c^2][(p-a)(q+b)-c^2]}$

$$(p-a)(q-b)>c^2, \qquad p>a, \qquad q>b$$

$$\int_0^\infty\int_0^\infty e^{-px^2-qy^2}I_0(ax^2)I_0(by^2)I_0(2cxy)\ xydxdy=\frac{k}{4\pi c\sqrt{ab}}K(k). \quad (1)$$

$$\int_0^\infty\int_0^\infty e^{-px^2-qy^2}I_0(ax^2)I_0(by^2)I_0(2cxy)\ xy^3dxdy=\frac{k^3(qp^2-qa^2-pc^2)}{16\pi(1-k^2)c^3\sqrt{(ab)^3}}E(k). \quad (2)$$

$$\int_0^\infty\int_0^\infty e^{-px^2-qy^2}I_0(ax^2)I_1(by^2)I_0(2cxy)\ xy^3dxdy$$

$$=\frac{k^3[(qp^2-qa^2-pc^2)^2+b^2(p^2-a^2)^2-a^2c^4]}{32\pi(1-k^2)(p^2-a^2)c^3\sqrt{a^3b^5}}E(k)-\frac{k}{8\pi c\sqrt{ab^3}}K(k). \quad (3)$$

$$\int_0^\infty\int_0^\infty e^{-px^2-qy^2}I_1(ax^2)I_1(by^2)I_2(2cxy)\ xydxdy=\frac{1}{4\pi kc\sqrt{ab}}\left[(2-k^2)K(k)-2E(k)\right]. \quad (4)$$

$$\int_0^\infty\int_0^\infty e^{-px^2-qy^2}I_1(ax^2)I_1(by^2)I_2(2cxy)xy^3dxdy=\frac{k(qp^2-qa^2-pc^2)}{16\pi(1-k^2)c^3\sqrt{(ab)^3}}$$

$$\times\left[(2-k^2)E(k)-2(1-k^2)K(k)\right]. \quad (5)$$

$$\int_0^\infty\int_0^\infty e^{-px^2-qy^2}I_2(ax^2)I_2(by^2)I_4(2cxy)xydxdy=\frac{1}{12\pi k^3c\sqrt{ab}}$$

$$\times\left[(4-k^2)(4-3k^2)K(k)-8(2-k^2)E(k)\right]. \quad (6)$$

$$\int_0^\infty\int_0^\infty e^{-px^2-qy^2}I_3(ax^2)I_3(by^2)I_6(2cxy)xydxdy=\frac{1}{60\pi k^5c\sqrt{ab}}$$

$$\times\left[(128-128k^2+15k^4)(2-k^2)K(k)-2(128-128k^2+23k^4)E(k)\right]. \quad (7)$$

$$\int_0^\infty\int_0^\infty e^{-px^2-qy^2}I_4(ax^2)I_4(by^2)I_8(2cxy)xydxdy=\frac{1}{420\pi k^7c\sqrt{ab}}$$

$$\times\left[(6144-12288k^2+8000k^4-1856k^6+105k^8)K(k)-32(2-k^2)(96-96k^2+11k^4)E(k)\right]. \quad (8)$$

5.5. $k^2=\dfrac{\sqrt{pq}-\sqrt{pq-b^2}}{2\sqrt{pq}}$, $\quad pq>b^2$

$$\int_0^\infty\int_0^\infty e^{-px^2-qy^2}K_0(2\sqrt{pq}xy)I_0(4bxy)dxdy=\frac{k\sqrt{1-k^2}}{b}\,[K(k)]^2. \tag{1}$$

$$\int_0^\infty\int_0^\infty e^{-px^2-qy^2}K_0(2\sqrt{pq}xy)I_0(4bxy)x^2dxdy=\frac{k\sqrt{1-k^2}}{4pb(1-2k^2)}\,K(k)[2E(k)-K(k)]. \tag{2}$$

$$\int_0^\infty\int_0^\infty e^{-px^2-qy^2}K_0(2\sqrt{pq}xy)I_1(4bxy)xydxdy=\frac{1}{4b\sqrt{pq}(1-2k^2)}\,K(k)[E(k)-(1-k^2)K(k)]. \tag{3}$$

$$\int_0^\infty\int_0^\infty e^{-px^2-qy^2}K_0(2\sqrt{pq}xy)I_2(4bxy)dxdy=\frac{1}{bk\sqrt{1-k^2}}\,[E(k)-(1-k^2)K(k)]^2. \tag{4}$$

$$\int_0^\infty\int_0^\infty e^{-px^2-by^2}K_0(2\sqrt{pq}xy)I_2(4bxy)x^2dxdy=\frac{1}{4pbk(1-2k^2)\sqrt{1-k^2}}$$
$$\times[E(k)-(1-k^2)K(k)]\;[(1-k^2)K(k)-(1-2k^2)E(k)]. \tag{5}$$

$$\int_0^\infty\int_0^\infty e^{-px^2-qy^2}K_0(2\sqrt{pq}\,xy)I_3(4bxy)\;xydxdy=\frac{1}{4b\sqrt{pq}\,k^2(1-k^2)(1-2k^2)}$$
$$\times[E(k)-(1-k^2)K(k)]\,[(1-k^2)(2-3k^2)K(k)-2(1-2k^2)E(k)]. \tag{6}$$

$$\int_0^\infty\int_0^\infty e^{-px^2-qy^2}K_0(2\sqrt{pq}\,xy)I_4(4bxy)\;dxdy=\frac{1}{9bk^3\sqrt{(1-k^2)^3}}$$
$$\times[(1-k^2)(2-3k^2)K(k)-2(1-2k^2)E(k)]^2. \tag{7}$$

$$\int_0^\infty\int_0^\infty e^{-px^2-qy^2}K_0(2\sqrt{pq}\,xy)I_4(4bxy)\;x^2dxdy=\frac{1}{12pbk^3(1-2k^2)\sqrt{(1-k^2)^3}}$$
$$\times[(2-3k^2)(1-k^2)K(k)-2(1-2k^2)E(k)]\;[2(1-k^2+k^4)E(k)-(1-k^2)(2-k^2)K(k)]. \tag{8}$$

$$\int_0^\infty\int_0^\infty e^{-px^2-qy^2}K_1(2\sqrt{pq}\,xy)I_0(4bxy)\;xydxdy=\frac{k\sqrt{1-k^2}}{4b\sqrt{pq}\,(1-2k^2)}K(k)[2E(k)-K(k)]. \tag{9}$$

$$\int_0^\infty\int_0^\infty e^{-px^2-qy^2}K_1(2\sqrt{pq}\,xy)I_1(4bxy)\;x^2dxdy=\frac{1}{4pb(1-2k^2)}\,[2E(k)-K(k)]$$
$$\times[(1-k^2)K(k)-(1-2k^2)E(k)]. \tag{10}$$

$$\int_0^\infty\int_0^\infty e^{-px^2-qy^2}K_1(2\sqrt{pq}\,xy)I_2(4bxy)\;xydxdy=\frac{1}{4bk(1-2k^2)\sqrt{pq(1-k^2)}}$$
$$\times[E(k)-(1-k^2)K(k)]\times[(1-k^2)K(k)-(1-2k^2)E(k)]. \tag{11}$$

$$\int_0^\infty\int_0^\infty e^{-px^2-qy^2}K_1(2\sqrt{pq}\,xy)I_2(4bxy)\;x^{-1}ydxdy=\frac{\sqrt{p}}{3bk\sqrt{q(1-k^2)}}$$
$$+[(1-2k^2)E(k)-(1-k^2)K(k)]^2. \tag{12}$$

$$\int_0^\infty\int_0^\infty e^{-px^2-qy^2}K_1(2\sqrt{pq}\,xy)I_2(4bxy)\;x^{-1}y^3dxdy=\frac{\sqrt{p}}{12bk(1-2k^2)\sqrt{q^3(1-k^2)}}$$

$$\times[(1-k^2)K(k)-(1-2k^2)E(k)]\;[(1-k^2)(1-8k^2)K(k)-(1-16k^2+16k^4)E(k)]. \qquad (13)$$

$$\int_0^\infty\int_0^\infty e^{-px^2-qy^2}K_1(2\sqrt{pq}\,xy)I_4(4bxy)\;xydxdy=\frac{1}{12bk^3(1-2k^2)\sqrt{pq(1-k^2)^3}}\;[(2-3k^2)$$

$$\times(1-k^2)K(k)-2(1-2k^2)E(k)]\;[2(1-k^2+k^4)E(k)-(1-k^2)(2-k^2)K(k)]. \qquad (14)$$

$$\int_0^\infty\int_0^\infty e^{-px^2-qy^2}K_2(2\sqrt{pq}\,xy)I_2(4bxy)\;x^2dxdy=\frac{1}{12pbk(1-2k^2)\sqrt{1-k^2}}\;[(1-k^2)K(k)$$

$$-(1-2k^2)E(k)]\;[(1-8k^2)(1-k^2)K(k)-(1-16k^2+16k^4)E(k)]. \qquad (15)$$

$$\int_0^\infty\int_0^\infty e^{-px^2-qy^2}K_2(2\sqrt{pq}\,xy)I_4(4bxy)\;x^{-2}y^4dxdy=\frac{p}{420bq^2\,k^3(1-2k^2)\sqrt{(1-k^2)^3}}\;[(2+15k^2$$

$$-144k^4+128k^6)(1-k^2)K(k)-2(1+7k^2-135k^4+256k^6-128k^8)E(k)]$$

$$\times[(1-k^2)(2+5k^2-8k^4)K(k)-2(1-2k^2)(1+4k^2-4k^4)E(k)]. \qquad (16)$$

$$\int_0^\infty\int_0^\infty e^{-px^2-qy^2}K_3(2\sqrt{pq}\,xy)I_4(4bxy)\;x^{-1}y^3dxdy=\frac{\sqrt{p}}{420bk^3(1-2k^2)\sqrt{q^3(1-k^2)^3}}$$

$$\times[(2+15k^2-144k^4+128k^6)\;(1-k^2)K(k)-2(1+7k^2-135k^4+256k^6-128k^8)E(k)]$$

$$\times\;[(1-k^2)(2+5k^2-8k^4)K(k)-2(1-2k^2)(1+4k^2-4k^4)E(k)]. \qquad (17)$$

5.6. $k^2=\dfrac{4pqa}{(pq+a)^2-b^2}$, $pq>a+b$

$$\int_0^\infty\int_0^\infty e^{-p^2x^2-q^2y^2}I_0(2axy)\cosh(2bxy)\;dxdy=\frac{k}{4\sqrt{pqa}}K(k). \qquad (1)$$

$$\int_0^\infty\int_0^\infty e^{-p^2x^2-q^2y^2}I_1(2axy)\cosh(2bxy)\;x^{-1}ydxdy=\frac{\sqrt{p}}{4k\sqrt{q^3a}}\;[(2-k^2)K(k)-2E(k)]. \qquad (2)$$

$$\int_0^\infty\int_0^\infty e^{-p^2x^2-q^2y^2}I_2(2axy)\cosh(2bxy)\;x^{-2}y^2dxdy=\frac{\sqrt{p^3}}{12k^3\sqrt{q^5a}}$$

$$\times[(4-k^2)(4-3k^2)K(k)-8(2-k^2)E(k)]. \qquad (3)$$

$$\int_0^\infty\int_0^\infty e^{-p^2x^2-q^2y^2}I_3(2axy)\cosh(2bxy)\;x^{-3}y^3dxdy=\frac{\sqrt{p^5}}{60k^5\sqrt{q^7a}}$$

$$[(2-k^2)(128-128k^2+15k^4)K(k)-2(128-128k^2+23k^4)E(k)]. \qquad (4)$$

$$\int_0^\infty\int_0^\infty e^{-p^2x^2-q^2y^2}I_4(2axy)\cosh(2bxy)\ x^{-4}y^4dxdy=\frac{\sqrt{p^7}}{420k^7\sqrt{q^9a}}$$

$$\times[(6144-12288k^2+8000k^4-1856k^6+105k^8)K(k)-32(2-k^2)(96-96k^2+11k^4)E(k)]. \quad (5)$$

$$\int_0^\infty\int_0^\infty e^{-p^2x^2-q^2y^2}I_0(2axy)\sinh(2bxy)\ xydxdy=\frac{bk^3}{32(1-k^2)\sqrt{(pqa)^3}}E(k). \quad (6)$$

$$\int_0^\infty\int_0^\infty e^{-p^2x^2-q^2y^2}I_1(2axy)\sinh(2bxy)\ x^2dxdy=\frac{bk}{32(1-k^2)\sqrt{p^5qa^3}}$$

$$\times[(2-k^2)E(k)-2(1-k^2)K(k)]. \quad (7)$$

$$\int_0^\infty\int_0^\infty e^{-p^2x^2-q^2y^2}I_2(2axy)\sinh(2bxy)\ x^{-1}y^3dxdy=\frac{b\sqrt{p}}{32k(1-k^2)\sqrt{q^7a^3}}$$

$$\times\ [(16-16k^2+k^4)E(k)-8(1-k^2)(2-k^2)K(k)]. \quad (8)$$

$$\int_0^\infty\int_0^\infty e^{-p^2x^2-q^2y^2}I_3(2axy)\sinh(2bxy)\ x^{-2}y^4dxdy=\frac{b\sqrt{p^3}}{96k^3(1-k^2)\sqrt{q^9a^3}}$$

$$\times\ [(2-k^2)(128-128k^2+3k^4)E(k)-2(1-k^2)(128-128k^2+27k^4)K(k)]. \quad (9)$$

5.7. $\quad k_1^2=\dfrac{(pq-a)^2-b^2}{(pq+a)^2-b^2}, \qquad k_2^2=\dfrac{b^2-(pq-a)^2}{4pqa}$

$$\int_0^\infty\int_0^\infty e^{-p^2x^2-q^2y^2}K_0(2axy)\cosh(2bxy)\ dxdy=\frac{\pi\sqrt{1-k_1^2}}{4\sqrt{pqa}}K(k_1), \qquad b<|pq-a|;$$

$$=\frac{\pi}{4\sqrt{pqa}}K(k_2), \qquad |pq-a|<b<pq+a. \quad (1)$$

$$\int_0^\infty\int_0^\infty e^{-p^2x^2-q^2y^2}K_0(2axy)\sinh(2bxy)\ xydxdy$$

$$=\frac{\pi b\sqrt{(1-k_1^2)^3}}{32k_1^2\sqrt{(pqa)^3}}[K(k_1)-E(k_1)], \qquad b<|pq-a|;$$

$$=\frac{\pi b}{32k_2^2(1-k_2^2)\sqrt{(pqa)^3}}[E(k_2)-(1-k_2^2)K(k_2)], \qquad |pq-a|<b<pq+a. \quad (2)$$

$$\int_0^\infty \int_0^\infty e^{-p^2x^2-q^2y^2} K_1(2axy)\sinh(2bxy)\; x^2dxdy$$

$$= \frac{\pi b\sqrt{1-k_1^2}}{32k_1^2\sqrt{p^5qa^3}} [(1+k_1^2)E(k_1)-(1-k_1^2)K(k_1)], \quad b<|pq-a|;$$

$$= \frac{\pi b}{32k_2^2(1-k_2^2)\sqrt{p^5qa^3}} [(1-k_2^2)K(k_2)-(1-2k_2^2)E(k_2)],$$

$$|pq-a|<b<pq+a. \qquad (3)$$

The author is indebted to the late Dr. Minoru Nakagami for his invaluable advice and encouragement. Thanks are also due to Mr. Yoshihiro Sakata and Mr. Toshikatsu Yamada for assistance in checking the formulas.

6. References

For preparation of this paper the author referred to general expressions of these types of integrals in terms of hypergeometric functions or Legendre functions. The section numbers and the general expressions referred there are:

2.1 OF 63,167, OB 50 (6.10),(6.11), ET I 45 (13), 100 (11); 2.2 OF 65,170; 2.4 OF 65; 2.5 OF 169; 2.7 OF 69; 2.8 OF 69; 2.10 OF 174, ET II 348 (65); 2.12 OF 87,184, ET I 49 (42),106 (50); 2.13 OF 89,185, ET I 107 (59),(60); 2.14 OF 88,185; 2.15 OF 89,186; 2.16 OF 88,185; ET I 50 (51),107 (61); 2.18 OF 88,185, ET I 49 (47),106 (54); 2.19 LU 315 (13); 2.20 OF 88,185; 4.2 OB 125 (14.11); 4.4 EG 18 (19); 4.5 ET II 410 (43); 4.6 ET II 387 (13); 4.7 ET II 370 (44); 4.8 ET II 325 (12); 4.9 ET II 351 (10); 4.10 ET II 352 (15); 5.1 NM II 33 (137); 5.6 OS 624 (7).

7. References Cited in This Paper

EG Ng, E. W. and Geller, M., A table of integrals of the error functions, Nat. Bur. Stand. (U.S.), **73B,** (Math. Sci.), No. 1, 1–20 (Jan–Mar. 1969).

ET I Erdélyi, A., Magnus, W., Oberhettinger, F. and Tricomi, F. G., Tables of Integral Transforms, Vol. **1** (McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., New York 1954).

ET II Erdélyi, A., Magnus, W., Oberhettinger, F. and Tricomi, F. G., Tables of Integral Transforms, Vol. **2** (McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., New York 1954).

LU Luke, Y. L., Integrals of Bessel Functions (McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., New York 1962).

NM II Nakagami, M., The *m*-distribution—a general formula of intensity distribution of rapid fading, Statistical Methods of Radio Wave Propagation, edited by W. C. Hoffman. (Pergamon Press, London 1960).

OB Oberhettinger, F., Tables of Bessel Transforms (Springer-Verlag, New York 1972).

OF Oberhettinger, F., Tabellen zur Fourier Transformation (Springer-Verlag, Berlin 1957).

OS Okui, S., Probability Distribution for the Resultant Intensity Due to Random Interference of Two Correlated *m*-vectors, Int. J. Electronics, Vol. **35,** No. 5, 623–626 (Nov. 1974).

8. Supplementary References

Erdélyi, A., Magnus, W., Oberhettinger, F. and Tricomi, F. G., Higher Transcendental Functions, Vols. **1** and **2** (McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., New York 1953).

Gradshteyn, I. S. and Ryzhik, I. M., Table of Integrals, Series, and Products, translation edited by A. Jeffrey (Academic Press, New York, 1965).

Magnus, W., Oberhettinger, F. and Soni, R. P., Formulas and Theorems for the Special Functions of Mathematical Physics (Springer-Verlag, New York, 1966).

Watson, G. N., A Treatise on the Theory of Bessel Functions, second edition (Cambridge University Press, London, 1944).

(Paper 79B3&4–429)

JOURNAL OF RESEARCH of the National Bureau of Standards — B. Mathematical Sciences
Vol. 79B, Nos. 3 and 4, July-December 1975

Publications of the National Bureau of Standards*

Citations with Selected Abstracts

J. Res. Nat. Bur. Stand. (U.S.), **79A** *(Phys. and Chem.)*, No. 3, (May-June 1975), SD Catalog No. C13.22/sec.A:79/3.

The enthalpies of combustion and formation of ortho- and fluorobenzoic acid, W. H. Johnson and E. J. Prosen.

The enthalpies of combustion and formation of acetanilide and urea, W. H. Johnson.

The enthalpies of combustion and formation of cholesterol [cholest-5-en-3-ol(3β)], W. H. Johnson.

The third spectrum of copper (Cu III), A. G. Shenstone.

J. Res. Nat. Bur. Stand. (U.S.), **79A** *(Phys. and Chem.)*, No. 4, (July-Aug. 1975), SD Catalog No. C13.22/sec.A:79/4.

Radiance temperature (at 653 nm) of iron at its melting point, A. Cezairliyan and J. L. McClure.

Precision measurements of the dimensional stability of four mirror materials, B. Justice.

A correlation for the second interaction virial coefficients and enhancement factors for moist air, R. W. Hyland.

The enthalpies of combustion and formation of thianthrene, W. H. Johnson.

Unbound water content from application of adsorption theory, W. V. Loebenstein.

J. Res. Nat. Bur. Stand. (U.S.), **79A** *(Phys. and Chem.)*, No. 5, (Sept.-Oct. 1975), SD Catalog No. C13.22/sec.A:79/5.

Surface films on polyoxymethylene single crystals, J. E. Breedon and P. H. Geil.

On the origin of the amorphous component in polymer single crystals and the nature of the fold surface, J. D. Hoffman and G. T. Davis.

Some thermodynamic properties of bromobenzene from 0 to 1500 K, J. F. Masi and R. B. Scott.

Relativistic effects on line strengths for transitions in the hydrogenic isoelectronic sequence, S. M. Younger and A. W. Weiss.

The enthalpies of combustion and formation of 2,2′-dichlorethyl sulfide, W. H. Johnson.

Barothermal theory of two devices for measuring absorption coefficients, H. S. Bennett.

J. Res. Nat. Bur. Stand. (U.S.), **79B** *(Math. Sci.)*, Nos. 1 and 2, (Jan.-June 1975), Sd Catalog No. C13.22/sec.B:79/1&2.

Ideal elements for perturbed Keplerian motions, A. Deprit.

Generalized or adjoint reciprocity relations for electroacoustic transducers, A. D. Yaghjian.

The diophantine equation $p^2x^4 + 3px^2y^2 + y^4 = z^2$, p and odd prime, T. N. Sinha.

A condition for the diagonalizability of a partitioned matrix, C. R. Johnson and M. Newman.

Linearly independent sets of isotropic Cartesian tensors of ranks up to eight, E. A. Kearsley and J. T. Fong.

Maximal network flows, matroids and matchings, F. Minieka.

A note on the metrizability of spaces with countably based closed sets, R. R. Sabella.

Charge profiles in parallel-plate ionization chambers, G. F. Leal Ferreira, L. Nunes de Oliveira, and B. Gross.

Monogr. 25, Section 12. **Standard x-ray diffraction powder patterns. Section 12-data for 57 substances,** H. F. McMurdie, M. C. Morris, E. H. Evans, B. Paretzkin, J. H. de Groot, C. R. Hubbard, and S. J. Carmel, Nat. Bur. Stand. (U.S.), Monogr. 25-Sec. 12, 90 pages (Feb. 1975) SD Catalog No. C13.44:25/Sec. 12, $1.50.

Monogr. 125, Suppl. 1. **Thermocouple reference tables based on the IPTS-68: Reference tables in degrees Fahrenheit for thermoelements versus platinum (Pt-67),** R. L. Powell and G. W. Burns, Nat. Bur. Stand. (U.S.), Monogr. 125, Suppl. 1, 46 pages (Jan. 1975) SD Catalog No. C13.44:125/Suppl. 1, $1.05.

Monogr. 145, Part I. **Tables of spectral-line intensities. Part I—Arranged by elements,** W. F. Meggers, C. H. Corliss, and B. F. Scribner, Nat. Bur. Stand. (U.S.), Monogr. 145, Part I, 403 pages (May 1975) SD Catalog No. C13.44:145/I, $8.55.

Monogr. 145, Part II. **Tables of spectral-line intensities. Part II—Arranged by wavelengths,** W. F. Meggers, C. H. Corliss, and B. F. Scribner, Nat. Bur. Stand. (U.S.), Monogr. 145, Part II, 228 pages (May 1975) SD Catalog No. C13.44:145/II, $6.80.

Monogr. 147. **Relativistic many-body bound systems,** M. Danos and V. Gillet, Nat. Bur. Stand. (U.S.), Monogr. 147, 149 pages (Apr. 1975) SD Catalog No. C13.44:147, $2.15.

H 114. **General safety standard for installations using nonmedical x-ray and sealed gamma-ray sources, energies up to 10 MeV.** *(ANS N43-5)*, E. H. Eisenhower, Chairman of American National Standards Subcommittee N43-5, Nat. Bur. Stand. (U.S.), Handb. 114, 69 pages (Feb. 1975) SD Catalog No. C13.11:114, 90 cents.

SP260, 1975-76 Edition. **Catalog of NBS Standard Reference Materials 1975-76 Edition,** R. W. Seward, Nat. Bur. Stand. (U.S.), Spec. Publ. 260-1975-76 catalog, 90 pages (June 1975) SD Catalog No. C13.10:260-1975-76 cat., $1.50.

SP260-46. **Standard reference materials: Thermal conductivity and electrical resistivity. Standard reference materials: Austenitic stainless steel, SRM's 735 and 798, from 4 to 1200 K,** J. G. Hust and P. J. Giarratano, Nat. Bur. Stand. (U.S.), Spec. Publ. 260-46, 42 pages (Mar. 1975) SD Catalog No. C13.10:260-46, $1.00.

SP260-50. **Standard reference materials: Thermal conductivity and electrical resistivity standard reference materials:**

**Publications with prices and SD Catalog numbers may be purchased directly from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402 (foreign: one-fourth additional). Microfiche copies of the above, plus paper copy and microfiche versions of NBS Interagency Reports (NBSIR's), may be purchased from the National Technical Information Service (NTIS), Springfield, Va. 22161. Prices are subject to change. Reprints from the NBS Journal of Research and non-NBS publications may often be obtained directly from the authors.*

Electrolytic iron SRM's 734 and 797 from 4 to 1000 K, J. G. Hust and P. J. Giarratano, Nat. Bur. Stand. (U.S.), Spec. Publ. 260-50, 41 pages (June 1975) SD Catalog No. C13.10:260-50, $1.00.

SP260-52. **Standard reference materials: Thermal conductivity and electrical resistivity standard reference materials: Tungsten SRM's 730 and 799, from 4 to 3000 K,** J. G. Hust and P. J. Giarratano, Nat. Bur. Stand. (U.S.), Spec. Publ. 260-52, 47 pages (Sept. 1975) SD Catalog No. C13.10:260-52, $1.05.

SP305. Supplement 6. **Publications of the National Bureau of Standards 1974 catalog. A compilation of abstracts and key word and author indexes,** B. L. Hurdle, Ed., Nat. Bur. Stand. (U.S.), Spec. Publ. 305 Suppl. 6, 523 pages (June 1975) SD Catalog No. C13.10:305 Suppl. 6, $6.80.

SP371-1. **Supplementary bibliography of kinetic data on gas phase reactions of nitrogen, oxygen, and nitrogen oxides (1972-1973),** F. Westley, Nat. Bur. Stand. (U.S.), Spec. Publ. 371-1, 88 pages (June 1975) SD Catalog No. C13.10:371-1, $1.45.

SP400-11. **Semiconductor measurement technology: A BASIC program for calculating dopant density profiles from capacitance-voltage data,** R. L. Mattis and M. G. Buehler, Nat. Bur. Stand. (U.S.), Spec. Publ. 400-11, 39 pages (June 1975) SD Catalog No. C13.10:400-11, $1.00.

SP400-12. **Semiconductor measurement technology: Quarterly report, July 1 to September 30, 1974,** W. M. Bullis, Ed., Nat. Bur. Stand. (U.S.), Spec. Publ. 400-12, 59 pages (May 1975) SD Catalog No. C13.10:400-12, $1.15.

SP400-13. **Semiconductor measurement technology: Improved infrared response technique for detecting defects and impurities in germanium and silicon *p-i-n* diodes,** A. H. Sher, Nat. Bur. Stand. (U.S.), Spec. Publ. 400-13, 26 pages (Feb. 1975) SD Catalog No. C13.10:400-13, 75 cents.

SP407. **59th National conference on weights and measures 1974,** S. J. Edgerly, Ed., Nat. Bur. Stand. (U.S.), Spec. Publ. 407, 284 pages (June 1975) SD Catalog No. C13.10:407, $3.75.

SP408. **Standard reference materials and meaningful measurements,** R. W. Seward, Ed., Nat. Bur. Stand. (U.S.), Spec. Publ. 408, 820 pages (Mar. 1975) SD Catalog No. C13.10:408, $12.60.

SP410. **NBS metric kit,** Nat. Bur. Stand. (U.S.), Spec. Publ. 410, envelope containing 7 items (1975) SD Catalog No. C13.10:410, $2.00.

SP413. **Special technical facilities at the National Bureau of Standards,** H. L. Mason and I. M. Lloyd, Nat. Bur. Stand. (U.S.), Spec. Publ. 413, 56 pages (Jan. 1975) SD Catalog No. C13.10:413, $1.10.

SP415. **Biomaterials.** Proceedings of a Symposium held in conjunction with the Ninth Annual Meeting of the Association for the Advancement of Medical Instrumentation, New Orleans, April 19-20, 1974, E. Horowitz and J. L. Torgesen, Eds., Nat. Bur. Stand. (U.S.), Spec. Publ. 415, 109 pages (May 1975) SD Catalog No. C13.10:415, $1.75.

SP416. **Attacking the fire problem: A plan for action,** K. Giles and P. Powell, Eds., Nat. Bur. Stand. (U.S.), Spec. Publ. 416, 37 pages (May 1975) SD Catalog No. C13.10:416, $1.00.

SP418. **National Bureau of Standards, Annual Report,** F. P. McGehan, M. King, and R. S. Franzen, Eds., Nat. Bur. Stand. (U.S.), Spec. Publ. 418, 32 pages (Apr. 1975) SD Catalog No. C13.10:418, $1.00.

SP419. **Selected topics on hydrogen fuel,** W. R. Parrish, R. O. Voth, J. G. Hust, T. M. Flynn, C. F. Sindt, and N. A. Olien, and J. Hord, Ed., Nat. Bur. Stand. (U.S.), Spec. Publ. 419, 212 pages (May 1975) SD Catalog No. C13.10:419, $2.80.

SP420. **International Bureau of Weights and Measures 1875-1975,** C. H. Page and P. Vigoureux, Eds., Nat. Bur. Stand. (U.S.), Spec. Publ. 420, 257 pages (May 1975) SD Catalog No. C13.10:420, $3.00.

SP421. **A guide to methods and standards for the measurement of water flow,** G. Kulin and P. R. Compton, Nat. Bur. Stand. (U.S.), Spec. Publ. 421, 97 pages (May 1975) SD Catalog No. C13.10:421, $1.65.

SP429. **Proceedings of the 7th Annual Conference of the National Conference of States on Building Codes and Standards,** S. A. Berry, Ed., Nat. Bur. Stand. (U.S.), Spec. Publ. 429, 129 pages (Sept. 1975) SD Catalog No. C13.10:429, $1.95.

NSRDS-NBS3, Section 5. **Selected tables of atomic spectra. A: Atomic energy levels—Second edition. B: Multiplet tables. N I, N II, N III,** C. E. Moore, Nat. Stand. Ref. Data Ser., Nat. Bur. Stand. (U.S.), 3, Sec. 5, 67 pages (May 1975) SD Catalog No. 13.48:3/Sec.5, $1.80.

NSRDS-NBS43. Supplement. **Selected specific rates of reactions of transients from water in aqueous solution. Hydrated electron, supplemental data,** A. B. Ross, Nat. Stand. Ref. Data. Ser., Nat. Bur. Stand. (U.S.), 43, Suppl., 43 pages (June 1975) SD Catalog No. C13.48:43, Suppl., $1.10.

NSRDS-NBS51. **Selected specific rates of reactions of transients from water in aqueous solution, II. hydrogen atom,** M. Anbar, Farhataziz, and A. B. Ross, Nat. Stand. Ref. Data Ser., Nat. Bur. Stand. (U.S.), 51, 56 pages (May 1975) SD Catalog No. C13.48:51, $1.20.

NSRDS-NBS54. **The radiolysis of methanol: product yields, rate constants, and spectroscopic parameters of intermediates,** J. H. Baxendale and P. Wardman, Nat. Stand. Ref. Data Ser., Nat. Bur. Stand. (U.S.), 54, 26 pages (Apr. 1975) SD Catalog No. C13.48:54, 85 cents.

NSRDS-NBS55. **Property index to NSRDS data compilations, 1964-1972,** D. R. Lide, Jr., G. B. Sherwood, C. H. Douglass, Jr., and H. M. Weisman, Nat. Stand. Ref. Data. Ser., Nat. Bur. Stand. (U.S.), 55, 15 pages (June 1975) SD Catalog No. C13.48:55, 85 cents.

BSS57. **Comparison of measured and computer-predicted thermal performance of a four bedroom wood-frame townhouse,** B. A. Peavy, D. M. Burch, F. J. Powell, and C. M. Hunt, Nat. Bur. Stand. (U.S.), Bldg. Sci. Ser. 57, 62 pages (Apr. 1975) SD Catalog No. C13.29/2:57, $1.20.

BSS60. **Hydraulic performance of a full-scale townhouse drain- waste- vent system with reduced-size vents,** M. J. Orloski and R. S. Wyly, Nat. Bur. Stand. (U.S.), Bldg. Sci. Ser. 60, 43 pages (Aug. 1975) SD Catalog No. C13.29/2:60, $1.05.

BSS61. **Natural hazards evaluation of existing buildings,** C. G. Culver, H. S. Lew, G. C. Hart, and C. W. Pinkham, Nat. Bur. Stand. (U.S.), Bldg. Sci. Ser. 61, 958 pages (Jan. 1975) SD Catalog No. C13.29/2:61, $11.10.

BSS63. **Analysis of current technology on electrical connections in residential branch circuit wiring,** W. J. Meese and R. L. Cilimberg, Nat. Bur. Stand. (U.S.), Bldg. Sci. Ser. 63, 23 pages (Mar. 1975) SD Catalog No. C13.29/2:63, 70 cents.

BSS65. **Nonmetallic coatings for concrete reinforcing bars,** J. R. Clifton, H. F. Beeghly, and R. G. Mathey, Nat. Bur. Stand. (U.S.), Bldg. Sci. Ser. 65, 42 pages (Aug. 1975) SD Catalog No. C13.29/2:65, $1.00.

BSS66. **Underground heat and chilled water distribution systems,** T. Kusuda, Ed., Nat. Bur. Stand. (U.S.), Bldg. Sci. Ser. 66, 146 pages (May 1975) SD Catalog No. C13.29/2:66, $2.10.

BSS68. **Review of standards and other information on thermoplastic piping in residential plumbing,** R. S. Wyly, W. J. Parker, D. E. Rorrer, J. R. Shaver, G. C. Sherlin, and M. Tryon, Nat. Bur. Stand. (U.S.), Bldg. Sci. Ser. 68, 65 pages (May 1975) SD Catalog No. C13.29/2:68, $1.25.

BSS70. **Windows and people: A literature survey. Psychological reaction to environments with and without windows,** B. L. Collins, Nat. Bur. Stand. (U.S.), Bldg. Sci. Ser. 70, 93 pages (June 1975) SD Catalog No. C13.29/2:70, $1.55.

BSS71. **A proposed concept for determining the need for air conditioning for buildings based on building thermal response and human comfort,** J. E. Hill, T. Kusuda, S. T. Liu, and F. J. Powell, Nat. Bur. Stand. (U.S.), Bldg. Sci. Ser. 71, 155 pages (Aug. 1975) SD Catalog No. C13.29/2:71, $2.25.

FIPS PUB 34. **Guide for the use of International System of Units (SI),** R. R. Roundtree, Standards Coordinator, Nat. Bur. Stand. (U.S.), Fed. Info. Process. Stand. Publ. (FIPS PUB) 34, 4 pages (1975) SD Catalog No. C13.52:34, 25 cents.

FIPS PUB 35. **Code extension techniques in 7 or 8 bits,** J. L. Little, Standards Coordinator, Nat. Bur. Stand. (U.S.), Fed. Info. Process. Stand. Publ. (FIPS PUB) 35, 4 pages (1975) SD Catalog No. C13.52:35, 25 cents.

FIPS PUB 36. **Graphic representation of the control characters of ASCII (FIPS 1),** J. L. Little, Standards Coordinator, Nat. Bur. Stand. (U.S.), Fed. Info. Process. Stand. Publ. (FIPS PUB) 36, 4 pages (1975) SD Catalog No. C13.52:36, 25 cents.

FIPS PUB 37. **Synchronous high speed data signaling rates between data terminal equipment and data communications equipment,** G. E. Clark, Standards Coordinator, Nat. Bur. Stand. (U.S.), Fed. Info. Process. Stand. Publ. (FIPS PUB) 37, 4 pages (1975) SD Catalog No. C13.52:37, 40 cents.

FIPS PUB 41. **Computer security guidelines for implementing The Privacy Act of 1974,** T. C. Lowe, Standards Coordinator, Nat. Bur. Stand. (U.S.), Fed. Info. Process. Stand. Publ. (FIPS PUB) 41, 20 pages (1975) SD Catalog No. C13.52:41, 70 cents.

PS1-74. **Construction and industrial plywood.** *(ANS A199.1-1974),* K. G. Newell, Technical Standards Coordinator, Nat. Bur. Stand. (U.S.), Prod. Stand. 1-74, 34 pages (Mar. 1975) SD Catalog No. C13.20/2:1-74, 85 cents.

PS61-74. **Plastic containers (jerry-cans) for petroleum products,** *(ANS MH 17.1-1974),* K. G. Newell, Jr., Technical Standards Coordinator, Nat. Bur. Stand. (U.S.), Prod. Stand. 61-74, 6 pages (May 1975) SD Catalog No. C13.20/2:61-74, 45 cents.

PS62-74. **Grading of diamond powder in sub-sieve sizes.** *(ANS Z300.1-1974),* C. W. Devereux, Technical Standards Coordinator, Nat. Bur. Stand. (U.S.), Prod. Stand. 62-74, 5 pages (Jan. 1975) SD Catalog No. C13.20/2:62-74, 55 cents.

PS63-75. **Latex foam mattresses for hospitals,** *(ANS Z 255.1-1975),* G. S. Chaconas, Technical Standards Coordinator, Nat. Bur. Stand. (U.S.), Prod. Stand. 63-75, 8 pages (Apr. 1975) SD Catalog No. C13.20/2:63-75, 50 cents.

TN594-10. **Optical radiation measurements: The NBS 20-, 60-, and 85-degree specular gloss scales,** J. J. Hsia, Nat. Bur. Stand. (U.S.), Tech. Note 594-10, 32 pages (July 1975) SD Catalog No. C13.46:594-10, 85 cents.

TN658. **Development of electric and magnetic near-field probes,** F. M. Greene, Nat. Bur. Stand. (U.S.), Tech. Note 658, 53 pages (Jan. 1975) SD Catalog No. C13.46:658, $1.10.

TN659. **An earth-based coordinate clock network,** N. Ashby, Nat. Bur. Stand. (U.S.), Tech. Note 659, 34 pages (Apr. 1975) SD Catalog No. C13.46:659, 85 cents.

TN660. **Molecular beam tube frequency biases due to distributed cavity phase variations,** S. Jarvis, Jr., Nat. Bur. Stand. (U.S.), Tech. Note 660, 43 pages (Jan. 1975) SD Catalog No. C13.46:660, $1.00.

TN662. **A review of precision oscillators,** H. Hellwig, Nat. Bur. Stand. (U.S.), Tech. Note 662, 24 pages (Feb. 1975) SD Catalog No. C13.46:662, 70 cents.

TN663. **Characterization of a high frequency probe assembly for integrated circuit measurements,** R. L. Jesch and C. A. Hoer, Nat. Bur. Stand. (U.S.), Tech. Note 663, 55 pages (Apr. 1975) SD Catalog No. C13.46:663, $1.10.

TN664. **Hydrogen-future fuel—A bibliography (with emphasis on cryogenic technology),** N. A. Olien and S. A. Schiffmacher, Nat. Bur. Stand. (U.S.), Tech. Note 664, 131 pages (Feb. 1975) SD Catalog No. C13.46:664, $1.95.

TN665. **A pyroelectric power meter for the measurement of low level laser radiation,** C. A. Hamilton and G. W. Day, Nat. Bur. Stand. (U.S.), Tech. Note 665, 41 pages (Feb. 1975) SD Catalog No. C13.46:665, $1.00.

TN666. **Efflux of gaseous hydrogen or methane fuels from the interior of an automobile,** J. M. Arvidson, J. Hord, and D. B. Mann, Nat. Bur. Stand. (U.S.), Tech. Note 666, 56 pages (Mar. 1975) SD Catalog No. C13.46:666, $1.10.

TN668. **The use of National Bureau of Standards high frequency broadcasts for time and frequency calibrations,** N. Hironaka and C. Trembath, Nat. Bur. Stand. (U.S.), Tech. Note 668, 47 pages (May 1975) SD Catalog No. C13.46:668, $1.05.

TN669. **The measurement of frequency and frequency stability of precision oscillators,** D. W. Allan, Nat. Bur. Stand. (U.S.), Tech. Note 669, 31 pages (May 1975) SD Catalog No. C13.46:669, 80 cents.

TN789-1. **Emergency workshop on energy conservation in buildings,** S. A. Berry, Nat. Bur. Stand. (U.S.), Tech. Note 789-1, 31 pages (July 1975) SD Catalog No. C13.46:789-1, 80 cents.

TN854. **A system of Fortran IV computer programs for crystal structure computations,** L. W. Finger, Nat. Bur. Stand. (U.S.), Tech. Note 854, 133 pages (Feb. 1975) SD Catalog No. C13.46:854, $2.00.

TN857. **Real-time acquisition and processing of fluorimetry data,** P. S. Shoenfeld, Nat. Bur. Stand. (U.S.), Tech. Note 857, 45 pages (June 1975) SD Catalog No. C13.46:857, $1.05.

TN858. **A program for survey of fire loads and live loads in office buildings,** C. Culver and J. Kushner, Nat. Bur. Stand. (U.S.), Tech. Note 858, 229 pages (May 1975) SD Catalog No. 13.46:858, $3.75.

TN860. **NBS reactor: Summary of activities July 1973 to June 1974,** R. S. Carter, Nat. Bur. Stand. (U.S.), Tech. Note 860, 143 pages (Apr. 1975) SD Catalog No. C13.46:860, $2.05.

TN861. **A survey for the collection of professional opinion on selected fire protection engineering topics,** G. A. Harrison and J. L. Houser, Nat. Bur. Stand. (U.S.), Tech. Note 861, 30 pages (Mar. 1975) SD Catalog No. C13.46:861, 80 cents.

TN862. **Application of ion beam milling to the characteriza-**

tion of cracks in metals, L. K. Ives, A. Harper, and A. W. Ruff, Nat. Bur. Stand. (U.S.), Tech. Note 862, 29 pages (Apr. 1975) SD Catalog No. C13.46:862, 80 cents.

TN863. **Fatigue tests of bituminous membrane roofing specimens,** G. F. Sushinsky and R. G. Mathey, Nat. Bur. Stand. (U.S.), Tech. Note 863, 32 pages (Apr. 1975) SD Catalog No. C13.46:863, $1.15.

TN864. **Cost recovery in pricing and capacity decisions for automated information systems,** J. A. Dei Rossi, Nat. Bur. Stand. (U.S.), Tech. Note 864, 60 pages (Apr. 1975) SD Catalog No. C13.46:864, $1.20.

TN865. **Critical electrical measurement needs and standards for modern electronic instrumentation,** P. Richman, Ed., Nat. Bur. Stand. (U.S.), Tech. Note 865, 74 pages (May 1975) SD Catalog No. C13.46:865, $1.35.

TN866. **Chemical kinetic and photochemical data for modelling atmospheric chemistry,** R. F. Hampson, Jr., and D. Garvin, Eds., Nat. Bur. Stand. (U.S.), Tech. Note 866, 118 pages (June 1975) SD Catalog No. C13.46:866, $1.85.

TN867. **Relationship of garment characteristics and other variables to fire injury severity,** L. B. Buchbinder, Nat. Bur. Stand. (U.S.), Tech. Note 867, 41 pages (June 1975) SD Catalog No. C13.46:867, $1.25.

TN868. **Statistical analysis of extreme winds,** E. Simiu and J. J. Filliben, Nat. Bur. Stand. (U.S.), Tech. Note 868, 52 pages (June 1975) SD Catalog No. C13.46:868, $1.50.

TN869. **Temperature section activity summary, 1974,** J. F. Schooley, Ed., Nat. Bur. Stand. (U.S.), Tech. Note 869, 28 pages (June 1975) SD Catalog No. C13.46:869, 80 cents.

TN870. **Sampling techniques for electric power measurement,** R. S. Turgel, Nat. Bur. Stand. (U.S.), Tech. Note 870, 35 pages (June 1975) SD Catalog No. C13.46:870, $1.05.

TN871. **Geometrical calibration of the NBS electron scattering apparatus,** S. Penner, S. P. Fivozinsky, J. W. Lightbody, Jr., L. S. Cardman, and W. P. Trower, Nat. Bur. Stand. (U.S.), Tech. Note 871, 79 pages (June 1975) SD Catalog No. C13.46:871, $1.40.

TN872. **Computer program package for metric conversion: Reference manual,** R. K. Anderson and J. O. Harrison, Jr., Nat. Bur. Stand. (U.S.), Tech. Note 872, 145 pages (July 1975) SD Catalog No. C13.46:872, $2.10.

TN874. **Software testing for network services,** R. B. Stillman and B. Leong-Hong, Nat. Bur. Stand. (U.S.), Tech. Note 874, 40 pages (July 1975) SD Catalog No. C13.46:874, $1.00.

TN875. **Interlaboratory intercomparisons of radioactivity measurements using National Bureau of Standards mixed radionuclide test solutions,** B. M. Coursey, J. R. Noyce, and J. M. R. Hutchinson, Nat. Bur. Stand. (U.S.), Tech. Note 875, 20 pages (Aug. 1975) SD Catalog No. C13.46:875, 65 cents.

TN876. **Exploring privacy and data security costs—A summary of a workshop,** J. L. Berg, Ed., Nat. Bur. Stand. (U.S.), Tech. Note 876, 35 pages (Aug. 1975) SD Catalog No. C13.46:876, 85 cents.

TN877. **A basis for standardization of user-terminal protocols for computer network access,** A. J. Neumann, Nat. Bur. Stand. (U.S.), Tech. Note 877, 29 pages (July 1975) SD Catalog No. C13.46:877, 80 cents.

TN878. **The M40 fingerprint matcher,** J. H. Wegstein, Nat. Bur. Stand. (U.S.), Tech. Note 878, 14 pages (July 1975) SD Catalog No. C13.46:878, 65 cents.

TN879. **Fire buildup in a room and the role of interior finish materials,** J. B. Fang, Nat. Bur. Stand. (U.S.), Tech. Note 879, 49 pages (June 1975) SD Catalog No. C13.46:879, $1.10.

TN880. **The service concept applied to computer networks,** M. D. Abrams and I. W. Cotton, Nat. Bur. Stand. (U.S.), Tech. Note 880, 38 pages (Aug. 1975) SD Catalog No. C13.46:880, 85 cents.

TN881. **Critical evaluation of data in the physical sciences—A status report on the National Standard Reference Data System, April 1975,** S. A. Rossmassler, Ed., Nat. Bur. Stand. (U.S.), Tech. Note 881, 53 pages (Sept. 1975) SD Catalog No. C13.46:881, $1.10.

TN882. **Criteria for the performance evaluation of data communications services for computer networks,** D. S. Grubb and I. W. Cotton, Nat. Bur. Stand. (U.S.), Tech. Note 882, 36 pages (Sept. 1975) SD Catalog No. C13.46:882, 85 cents.

NBSIR 73-145. **Study of relationships between activity, reaction, garment parameter patterns and injury severity for fire incidents involving apparel,** L. B. Buchbinder, 33 pages (Apr. 1973). Order from NTIS as COM 75-10541, $3.75.

NBSIR 73-177. **Comparison of the fire performance of neoprene and flame retardant polyurethane mattresses,** W. J. Parker, 46 pages (Apr. 1973). Order from NTIS as COM 75-10336, $3.75.

NBSIR 73-262. **Some cutting experiments on human skin and synthetic materials,** J. R. Sorrells and R. E. Berger, 70 pages (Oct. 1973). Order from NTIS as COM 75-10370, $4.25.

NBSIR 73-343. **Calibration of impulse noise generators,** G. R. Reeve, 77 pages (Oct. 1973). Order from NTIS as COM 75-10282, $4.75.

NBSIR 74-355. **Carbon thin film thermometry,** R. S. Collier, L. L. Sparks, and T. R. Strobridge, 65 pages (Oct. 1973). Order from NTIS as N74-30195, $4.25.

NBSIR 74-372. **Cryogenic refrigerators for shipboard forward looking infrared applications,** R. O. Voth, 75 pages (June 1974). Order from NTIS as AD-A006037, $4.75.

NBSIR 74-389. **Electromagnetic noise in McElroy Mine,** M. Kanda, J. W. Adams, W. D. Bensema, 170 pages (June 1974). Order from NTIS as COM 74-11717, $6.25.

NBSIR 74-390. **Electromagnetic noise in Itmann Mine,** W. D. Bensema, M. Kanda, and J. W. Adams, 113 pages (June 1974). Order from NTIS as COM 74-11718, $5.25.

NBSIR 74-391. **Electromagnetic noise in Lucky Friday Mine,** W. W. Scott, J. W. Adams, W. D. Bensema, and H. Dobroski, 139 pages (Oct. 1974). Order from NTIS as COM 74-10258, $5.75.

NBSIR 74-393. **Semi-annual report on materials research in support of superconducting machinery,** R. P. Reed, R. L. Durcholz, F. R. Fickett, P. J. Giarratano, J. G. Hust, M. B. Kasen, H. M. Ledbetter, R. P. Mikesell, E. R. Naimon, R. E. Schramm, L. L. Sparks, R. L. Tobler, and W. F. Weston, 283 pages (Oct. 1974). Order from NTIS as COM 75-10768, $8.75.

NBSIR 74-394. **A rack-mounted precision waveguide-below-cutoff attenuator with an absolute electronic readout,** C. C. Cook, 45 pages (Nov. 1974). Order from NTIS as COM 75-10126, $3.75.

NBSIR 74-395. **Bibliography of the Electromagnetics Division, June 30, 1973 to June 30, 1974,** M. L. Woolley, 26 pages (Nov. 1974). Order from NTIS as COM 75-10161, $3.75.

NBSIR 74-396. **Specification and measurement of frequency**

stability, J. H. Shoaf, 44 pages (Nov. 1974). Order from NTIS as COM 74-11766, $3.75.

NBSIR 74-398. **Provisional values for the thermodynamic functions of ethane,** R. D. Goodwin, 342 pages (June 1, 1974). Order from NTIS as COM 75-10130, $9.50.

NBSIR 74-465. **Shear and tension-bending fatigue test methods for threaded airframe fasteners,** D. J. Chwirut, D. E. Marlowe, and J. S. Steel, 56 pages (Sept. 1974). Order from NTIS as COM 75-10417, $4.25.

NBSIR 74-482. **An automated system for precision calibration of accelerometers,** B. F. Payne, 196 pages (Apr. 1974). Order from NTIS as COM 75-10147, $7.25.

NBSIR 74-488. **Measurements of railroad noise-line operations, yard boundaries, and retarders,** J. M. Fath, D. S. Blomquist, J. M. Heinen, and M. Tarica, 108 pages (Dec. 1974). Order from NTIS as COM 75-10088, $5.25.

NBSIR 74-496. **Standard measurements of the resistivity of silicon by the four-probe method,** W. M. Bullis, 75 pages (Aug. 1974). Order from NTIS as COM 74-11576, $7.00.

NBSIR 74-501. **Development of specifications for archival record materials,** W. K. Wilson, 17 pages (May 23, 1974). Order from NTIS as COM 75-10131, $3.25.

NBSIR 74-514. **1973 international activities, Center for Building Technology,** C. C. Raley, 54 pages (July 1974). Order from NTIS as COM 75-10102, $4.25.

NBSIR 74-519. **Photometric tests of vehicle glazing materials,** W. A. Hall, E. L. Walters, I. Nimeroff, C. A. Douglas, 33 pages (Nov. 1974). Order from NTIS as PB238284, $3.75.

NBSIR 74-521. **HATCH—A model for fish hatchery analysis,** F. C. Johnson, 73 pages (July 8, 1974). Order from NTIS as COM 75-10187, $4.25.

NBSIR 74-522. **First interim report on salmon fishery modelling,** F. C. Johnson, 21 pages (July 8, 1974). Order from NTIS as COM 75-10080, $3.25.

NBSIR 74-523. **Preparations for gage block comparison measurements,** C. D. Tucker, 14 pages (July 9, 1974). Order from NTIS as COM 75-11126, $3.25.

NBSIR 74-525. **Optical materials characterization,** A. Feldman, D. Horowitz, R. M. Waxler, I. Malitson, and M. J. Dodge, 20 pages (July 1974). Order from NTIS as AD782564, $3.00.

NBSIR 74-526. **Analysis of non-reinforced masonry building response to abnormal loading and resistance to progressive collapse,** W. McGuire and E. V. Leyendecker, 67 pages (Nov. 1974). Order from NTIS as COM 75-10087, $4.25.

NBSIR 74-533. **Influence of windshield tint on the temperature in automobile passenger compartments,** W. S. Hurst and M. G. Scroger, 113 pages (Sept. 1974). Order from NTIS as PB238573, $5.25.

NBSIR 74-541. **An evaluation of potentially useful separator materials for nickel-cadmium (Ni-Cd) satellite batteries,** H. A. Baker, S. D. Toner, and W. F. Cuthrell, 37 pages (Oct. 1974). Order from NTIS as COM 75-10618, $3.75.

NBSIR 74-542. **Economics of protection against progressive collapse,** R. E. Chapman and P. F. Colwell, 34 pages (Sept. 1974). Order from NTIS as COM 75-10081, $3.75.

NBSIR 74-581. **Development of a solid sorption tube for sampling hydrogen fluoride in the work atmosphere,** J. Wing and J. K. Taylor, 45 pages (Oct. 1974). Order from NTIS as COM 75-10127, $3.75.

NBSIR 74-586. **Calibration of platinum resistance thermometers using an intercomparison scheme,** R. M. Schoonover and H. H. Ku, 19 pages (Dec. 1974). Order from NTIS as COM 75-10525, $3.25.

NBSIR 74-591. **Some problems noted in the use of Taguchi semiconductor gas sensors as residential fire/smoke detectors,** R. W. Bukowski and R. G. Bright, 12 pages (Dec. 1974). Order from NTIS as COM 75-10101, $3.25.

NBSIR 74-595. **A procedure for estimating automobile fuel consumption on congested urban roads,** D. M. Levinsohn, J. T. McQueen, 20 pages (Aug. 1974). Order from NTIS as COM 75-10057, $3.25.

NBSIR 74-596. **Radiative heat transfer from products of combustion in building corridor fires,** K. Bromberg and J. G. Quintiere, 28 pages (Feb. 1975). Order from NTIS as COM 75-10209, $3.75.

NBSIR 74-597. **Piezoelectric accelerometer low-frequency response by signal insertion methods,** R. S. Koyanagi and J. D. Pollard, 33 pages (May 1975). Order from NTIS as COM 75-11069, $3.75.

NBSIR 74-600. **Thermodynamics of chemical species important to rocket technology,** C. W. Beckett, 200 pages (Oct. 1, 1974). Order from NTIS as AD-A008935, $7.00.

NBSIR 74-605. **Crush characteristics of automobile structural components,** D. C. Robinson, 65 pages (Jan. 1975). Order from NTIS as COM 75-10464, $3.75.

NBSIR 74-606. **Consumer product noise: A basis for regulation,** P. G. Weissler, G. A. Zerdy, and S. G. Revoile, 80 pages (Nov. 1974). Order from NTIS as COM 75-10340, $4.75.

NBSIR 74-608. **Procedure for measuring noise emission from power lawn mowers,** J. I. Adler, 19 pages (Nov. 1974). Order from NTIS as COM 75-10056, $3.25.

NBSIR 74-610. **Investigation of procedures for determination of thermal performance characteristics of plastic piping used in housing,** M. Tryon, 36 pages (Nov. 1974). Order from NTIS as COM 75-10072, $3.75.

NBSIR 74-612. **Building and evaluation of a second polluted air delivery system,** G. P. Baumgarten, 11 pages (Nov. 1974). Order from NTIS as COM 75-10414, $3.25.

NBSIR 74-613. **Preliminary study of the slipperiness of flooring,** A. P. Cramp and L. W. Masters, 42 pages (July 1974). Order from NTIS as COM 75-10059, $3.75.

NBSIR 74-614. **Mechanical tests of flammable liquid containers,** N. Halsey, A. F. Kirstein, and R. E. Snyder, 35 pages (Dec. 1974). Order from NTIS as COM 75-11013, $3.75.

NBSIR 74-618. **US/UK joint complementary research program in building, (wind loads, water supply, fire detection), July 1973-June 1974,** C. C. Raley, I. A. Benjamin, L. S. Galowin, and R. D. Marshall, 23 pages (Oct. 1974). Order from NTIS as COM 75-11014, $3.25.

NBSIR 74-619. **Measurement methodology for determining the sound output of toy guns,** M. A. Cadoff and D. S. Blomquist, 17 pages (Aug. 1974). Order from NTIS as COM 75-10047, $3.25.

NBSIR 74-621. **Stability and strength of home playground**

equipment, B. M. Mahajan, 39 pages (Dec. 1974). Order from NTIS as COM 75-10422, $3.75.

NBSIR 74-623. **Stability and abuse tests of riding toys,** W. C. Brown and H. A. Baker, 87 pages (Jan. 1975). Order from NTIS as COM 75-10210, $4.75.

NBSIR 74-624. **The Shirley Highway Express-Bus-on-Freeway Demonstration Project. A study of reverse commute service,** R. Waksman, 44 pages (Dec. 1974). Order from NTIS as COM 75-10412, $3.75.

NBSIR 74-626. **Semiconductor nuclear radiation detector studies—A final report,** A. H. Sher, 10 pages (Sept. 1974). Order from NTIS as COM 75-10411, $3.25.

NBSIR 74-627. **The influence of ink on the quality of fingerprint impressions,** R. T. Moore, 16 pages (Dec. 12, 1974). Order from NTIS as COM 75-10134, $3.25.

NBSIR 74-628. **Mass transport and physical properties of large crystals of calcium apatites: Studies of $Ca(OH)_2$ crystals for use in electrolytic conversion of calcium fluorapatite crystals to calcium hydroxyapatite,** A. D. Franklin and K. F. Young, 22 pages (Sept. 1, 1973-Aug. 31, 1974). Order from NTIS as COM 75-10514, $3.25.

NBSIR 74-631. **Analysis of proposed air drying process,** L. Greenspan, 11 pages (Dec. 1974). Order from NTIS as COM 75-10208, $3.25.

NBSIR 74-633. **The NBS computerized carpool matching system: User's guide,** J. F. Gilsinn and S. Landau, 64 pages (Dec. 1974). Order from NTIS as COM 75-10691, $4.25.

NBSIR 74-634. **Method of testing for rating thermal storage devices based on thermal performance,** G. E. Kelly and J. E. Hill, 45 pages (May 1975). Order from NTIS as COM 74-10685, $3.75.

NBSIR 74-635. **Method of testing for rating solar collectors based on thermal performance,** J. E. Hill, T. Kusuda, 63 pages (Dec. 1974). Order from NTIS as COM 75-10276, $4.25.

NBSIR 75-639. **Optical materials characterization,** A. Feldman, D. Horowitz, R. M. Waxler, I. Malitson, M. J. Dodge, 17 pages (Jan. 1975). Order from NTIS as COM 75-10135, $3.25.

NBSIR 75-641. **Performance of mobile homes data acquisition and analysis methodology,** J. H. Pielert, W. E. Greene, Jr., L. F. Skoda, and W. G. Street, 75 pages (Feb. 1975). Order from NTIS as COM 75-11209, $4.25.

NBSIR 75-647. **Mechanical tests of FAA-E2491 airport inpavement approach and threshold lights,** D. C. Robinson, 26 pages (Jan. 1975). Order from NTIS as COM 75-10418, $3.75.

NBSIR 75-651. **Procedural options to reduce the risk of injury from products installed in residences,** S. W. Stiefel, C. W. Hand, and D. W. Corrigan, 94 pages (June 1975). Order from NTIS as COM 75-11211, $4.75.

NBSIR 75-654. **NBS interagency transducer project—A project report,** P. S. Lederer and J. S. Hilten, 15 pages (Feb. 20, 1975). Order from NTIS as COM 75-10367, $3.25.

NBSIR 75-658. **Electron microscopic observations of microcracking about indentations in aluminium oxide in silicon carbide,** B. J. Hockey and B. R. Lawn, 39 pages (Jan. 1975). Order from NTIS as AD-A007445, $3.75.

NBSIR 75-659. **A new mode of chipping fracture in brittle solids, and its application in a model for wear under fixed abrasive conditions. I. Mode of chipping fracture. II. Wear model,** B. R. Lawn, 49 pages (Feb. 1975). Order from NTIS as COM 75-10515, $3.75.

NBSIR 75-660. **Voluntary labeling program for household appliances and equipment to effect energy conservation: Annual report for calendar year 1974,** B. J. McGuire and E. A. Vadelund, 46 pages (Feb. 1975). Order from NTIS as COM 75-10509, $3.75.

NBSIR 75-661. **Strength degradation of brittle surfaces: Sharp indenters,** B. R. Lawn, E. R. Fuller, and S. M. Wiederhorn, 38 pages (May 1975). Order from NTIS as COM 75-10763, $3.75.

NBSIR 75-662. **Sulphur dioxide reference materials,** J. K. Taylor and E. R. Deardorff, 16 pages (Feb. 1975). Order from NTIS as COM 75-10420, $3.25.

NBSIR 75-664. **Strength degradation of brittle surfaces: Blunt indenters,** B. R. Lawn, S. M. Wiederhorn, and H. H. Johnson, 40 pages (Feb. 1975). Order from NTIS as AD-A007447, $3.75.

NBSIR 75-665. **Point-to-Point Trip Management Program (preliminary analysis),** W. G. Kienstra and D. J. Minnick, 26 pages (Feb. 7, 1975). Order from NTIS as COM 75-10421, $3.75.

NBSIR 75-672. **A preliminary approach to performance requirements and criteria for electrical connections in residential branch circuit wiring,** W. J. Meese, R. L. Cilimberg, and A. A. Camacho, 37 pages (Mar. 1975). Order from NTIS as COM 75-10338, $3.75.

NBSIR 75-673. **Development of a fire test method for flexible connectors in air distribution systems,** L. A. Issen, 31 pages (Apr. 1975). Order from NTIS as COM 75-10921, $3.75.

NBSIR 75-675. **Evaluation of x-ray fluorescence analysis for the determination of mercury in coal,** R. L. Myklebust, M. M. Darr, K. F. J. Heinrich, 20 pages (Dec. 1974). Order from NTIS as COM 75-10685, $3.25.

NBSIR 75-677. **Hazard assessment of aluminum electrical wiring in residential use,** E. D. Bunten, J. L. Donaldson, and E. C. McDowell, 58 pages (Dec. 1974). Order from NTIS as COM 75-10516, $4.25.

NBSIR 75-679. **Measurements of the behavior of incidental fires in a compartment,** J. B. Fang, 29 pages (Mar. 1975). Order from NTIS as COM 75-10419, $3.75.

NBSIR 75-680. **Mobile home construction standards adopted by state regulatory programs—an analysis,** P. W. Cooke, L. P. Zelenka, and H. K. Tejuja, 107 pages (Mar. 1975). Order from NTIS as COM 75-10423, $5.25.

NBSIR 75-682. **Basic considerations of densitometer adjustment and calibration,** R. E. Swing, 18 pages (Feb. 3, 1975). Order from NTIS as COM 75-10524, $3.25.

NBSIR 75-685. **Improved ultrasonic standard reference blocks,** D. G. Eitzen, G. F. Sushinsky, D. J. Chwirut, C. J. Bechtoldt, and A. W. Ruff, 83 pages (Apr. 1975). Order from NTIS as COM 75-10690, $4.75.

NBSIR 75-687. **Effective use of computing technology in vote-tallying,** R. C. Saltman, 140 pages (Mar. 1975). Order from NTIS as COM 75-11137, $5.75.

NBSIR 75-689. **The Shirley Highway Express Bus-on-Freeway demonstration project/a study of park-and-riding,** J. T. McQueen, G. K. Miller, and C. Harrison, 51 pages (Mar. 1975). Order from NTIS as COM 75-11190, $4.25.

NBSIR 75-690. **A compilation of problems related to the performance of mobile homes,** W. G. Street, W. E. Greene, J. H.

Pielert, and L. F. Skoda, 86 pages (Apr. 1975). Order from NTIS as COM 75-11207, $4.75.

NBSIR 75-691. **A characterization and analysis of NBS corridor fire experiments in order to evaluate the behavior and performance of floor covering materials,** J. G. Quintiere, 89 pages (June 1975). Order from NTIS as COM 75-11015, $4.75.

NBSIR 75-696. **Proceedings of GSA/ETIP Symposium on Procurement Practices, May 29-31, 1974,** 96 pages (Jan. 1975). Order from NTIS as COM 75-10527, $4.75.

NBSIR 75-697. **Consideration in the use of sampling plans for effecting compliance with mandatory safety standards,** V. L. Broussalian, A. J. Farrar, U. W. Lyons, C. O. Muehlhause, M. G. Natrella, J. R. Rosenblatt, R. D. Stiehler, and J. H. Winger, 58 pages (June 1975). Order from NTIS as COM 75-10920, $4.25.

NBSIR 75-699. **The calibration of photographic edges at NBS,** R. E. Swing, 37 pages (Apr. 22, 1975). Order from NTIS as COM 75-11016, $3.75.

NBSIR 75-707. **Tamper-resistant television surveillance system,** O. B. Laug and K. W. Yee, 38 pages (May 1975). Order from NTIS as COM 75-11017, $3.75.

NBSIR 75-708. **Development of a dynamic pressure calibration technique—A progress report,** C. F. Vezzetti, J. S. Hilten, and P. S. Lederer, 20 pages (June 5, 1975). Order from NTIS as COM 75-10817, $3.25.

NBSIR 75-710. **A small-scale enclosure for characterizing the fire buildup potential of a room,** W. J. Parker and B. T. Lee, 23 pages (June 1975). Order from NTIS as COM 75-11030, $3.25.

NBSIR 75-711. **Site analysis and field instrumentation for an apartment application of a total energy plant,** J. B. Coble and P. R. Achenbach, 65 pages (May 1975). Order from NTIS as COM 75-10689, $4.25.

NBSIR 75-712. **Solar heating and cooling in buildings: Methods and economic evaluation,** R. T. Ruegg, 47 pages (July 1975). Order from NTIS as COM 75-11070, $3.75.

NBSIR 75-713. **A file management system for a laboratory automation facility,** P. S. Shoenfeld and L. J. Kaetzel, 54 pages (June 1975). Order from NTIS as COM 75-11134, $4.25.

NBSIR 75-714. **Report on test on a sample of non-standard size baby cribs,** R. Pierson, Jr., R. I. Beall, and J. A. Huckeba, 33 pages (June 1975). Available from the author, NBS, Washington, D.C. 20234.

NBSIR 75-715. **The implementation of a provision against progressive collapse,** F. Y. Yokel, J. H. Pielert, and A. R. Schwab, 23 pages (Aug. 1975). Order from NTIS as COM 75-11208, $3.25.

NBSIR 75-716. **Proceedings of procurement practices symposium, Federal, State and local, January 28-30, 1975,** T. J. Fody and J. G. Berke, 168 pages (May 1975). Order from NTIS as COM 75-11210, $6.25.

NBSIR 75-718. **Report of fire test on an AM General Metro Bus,** E. Braun, 21 pages (June 1975). Order from NTIS as COM 75-10750, $3.25.

NBSIR 75-723. **Aluminum branch circuit wiring in residences summary report for the Consumer Product Safety Commission January-September 1974,** J. Rabinow, 91 pages (June 1975). Order from NTIS as COM 75-10753, $4.75.

NBSIR 75-731. **A study of air-gap breakdown at 28.5 kilohertz,** F. R. Kotter, 42 pages (June 20, 1975). Order from NTIS as COM 75-11071, $3.75.

NBSIR 75-732. **NBS InterAgency transducer project—A project report,** P. S. Lederer, J. S. Hilten, and C. F. Vezzetti, 23 pages (June 27, 1975). Order from NTIS as COM 75-11022, $3.25.

NBSIR 75-734. **Report on an investigation of the high speed hazards of steel belted patrol tires on police patrol cars,** J. J. Collard, 51 pages (June 1975). Order from NTIS as COM 75-11212, $4.25.

NBSIR 75-736. **Fire research publications, 1974,** N. H. Jason, 11 pages (June 1975). Order from NTIS as COM 75-11018, $3.25.

NBSIR 75-739. **Development of specifications for archival record materials,** W. K. Wilson and E. J. Parks, 19 pages (Mar. 1975). Order from NTIS as COM 75-11189, $3.25.

NBSIR 75-740. **Piezoelectric polymer transducer for impact pressure measurement,** A. S. DeReggi, 39 pages (July 1975). Order from NTIS as COM 75-11127, $3.75.

NBSIR 75-741. **Mechanistic studies of triphenylphosphine oxide-poly (ethyleneterephthalate) and related flame retardant systems,** J. W. Hastie and C. L. McBee, 45 pages (Aug. 1975). Order from NTIS as COM 75-11136, $3.75.

NBSIR 75-744. **Proposed implementation for development of user-terminal protocols for computer network access,** A. J. Neumann, 16 pages (July 1975). Order from NTIS as COM 75-11072, $3.25.

NBSIR 75-747. **Building energy authority and regulations survey: State activity,** R. M. Eisenhard, 25 pages (June 1975). Order from NTIS as COM 75-11131, $3.75.

NBSIR 75-748. **Power saws: A review of injury data and power saw industry survey,** V. J. Pezoldt and J. J. Persensky, 95 pages (July 1975). Order from NTIS as COM 75-11031, $4.75.

NBSIR 75-806. **Phase equilibrium and flow-induced desorption data for He-CO, He-N_2O, and He-N_2 systems,** W. G. Steward, R. O. Voth, J. Hord, W. R. Parrish, C. F. Sindt, and J. M. Arvidson, 62 pages (Mar. 1975). Order from NTIS as COM 75-10368, $4.25.

This column lists all outside publications by the NBS staff, as soon after issuance as practical. For completeness, earlier references not previously reported may be included from time to time.

Abrams, M. D., **A new approach to performance evaluation of computer networks,** *Proc. 1974 Symp. on Computer Networks: Trends and Applications, Gaithersburg, Md., May 23, 1974,* pp. 15-20 (Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers, Inc., New York, N.Y., 1974).

Achenbach, P. R., **Simplified laboratory procedures for simulating the effect of air leakage into refrigerated enclosures,** (Proc. Joint Conf. Office for Research and Experiments of the International Union of Railways and International Institute of Refrigeration, Vienna, Austria, May 6-8, 1969), Chapter in *Refrigerated Vehicles and Containers, Annex 1969-3,* pp. 89-94 (International Union of Railways, Paris, France, 1969).

Adair, R. T., Simmonds, M. B., Kamper, R. A., Hoer, C. A., **RF attenuation measurements using quantum interference in superconductors,** *IEEE Trans. Instrum. Meas.* **IM-23,** No. 4, 375-381 (Dec. 1974).

Alberi, J. L., Wilson, R., Schröder, I. G., **Parity violation in neutron-capture gamma-rays,** *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **29,** No. 8, 518-521 (Aug. 21, 1972).

Ambler, E., Mangum, B. W., Pfeiffer, E. R., Utton, D. B., **Magnetic ordering of crystalline and vitreous $Gd(PO_3)_3$,** *Phys. Lett.* **50A,** No. 4, 249-250 (Dec. 16, 1974).

Ambrose, J. R., Kruger, J., **Breakdown of passive films on iron by chloride ion,** *Proc. 4th Int. Congress on Metallic Corrosion, Houston, Tex., Sept. 1969*, pp. 698-704 (National Association of Corrosion Engineers, Houston, Tex., 1972).

Ambrose, J. R., Kruger, J., **Tribo-ellipsometric studies of the relationship between repassivation kinetics and stress corrosion of low carbon steel,** (Proc. 5th Int. Congress on Metallic Corrosion, Tokyo, Japan, May 21-27, 1972), Paper in *5th International Congress on Metallic Corrosion*, pp. 406-409 (National Association of Corrosion Engineers, Houston, Texas, 1974).

Andrews, J. R., **Precision picosecond-pulse measurements using a high-quality superconducting delay line,** *IEEE Trans. Instrum. Meas.* **IM-23,** No. 4, 468-472 (Dec. 1974).

Angel, W. T., Bean, V. E., **Tracking, pulsed ultrasonic interferometer,** *Rev. Sci. Instrum.* **46,** No. 5, 533-535 (May 1975).

Argentar, H., Bowen, R. L., **Colored charge-transfer complexes from *N,N*-dimethyl-*p*-toluidine,** *J. Dent. Res.* **54,** No. 3, 588-598 (May-June 1975).

Armstrong, G. T., Domalski, E. S., **Energy from wastes,** *Report of the Conference on Thermodynamics and National Energy Problems, Warrenton, Va., June 10-12, 1974*, pp. 386-400 (National Academy of Sciences, National Research Council, Washington, D.C., 1974).

Armstrong, G. T., Domalski, E. S., Minor, J. I., Jr., **Standard combustion data for the fuel gas industry,** *Proc. American Gas Association Section Conf., Atlanta, Ga., May 8-10, 1972*, pp. D-74—D-87 (1972).

Armstrong, G. T., Johnson, W. H., **Standard reference materials for combustion calorimetry,** *Proc. Third Int. Conf. on Chemical Thermodynamics, jointly with Symposium on Physicochemical Techniques at High Temperatures (1000-4000 K), Baden near Vienna, Austria, Sept. 3-7, 1973*, **VIII,** 55-72 (Abstract is found in Vol. 1, Page 148), (1973).

Arp, V. D., Clark, A. F., Flynn, T. M., **Superconducting levitation of high speed vehicles,** *Transp. Eng. J.* **99,** No. TE4, 873-885 (Nov. 1973).

Arp, V., **Thermodynamics of single-phase one-dimensional fluid flow,** *Cryogenics* **15,** No. 5, 285-289 (May 1975).

Artru, M. C., Kaufman, V., **Extension of the analysis of triply ionized aluminum (Al IV),** *J. Opt. Soc. Amer.* **65,** No. 5, 594-599 (May 1975).

Arvidson, J. M., Brennan, J. A., **ASRDI oxygen technology survey, Vol. VIII: Pressure measurement,** *NASA Spec. Publ. 3092*, 200 pages (Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Va. 22151, 1975).

Ausloos, P., Eyler, J. R., Lias, S. G., **Thermal energy charge transfer reactions involving CH_4 and SiH_4. Lack of evidence for nonspiralling collisions,** *Chem. Phys. Lett.* **30,** No. 1, 21-25 (Jan. 1, 1975).

Ayres, T. R., Linsky, J. L., Shine, R. A., **A possible width-luminosity correlation of the Ca II K_1 and Mg II k_1 features,** *Astrophys. J.* **195,** No. 3, L121-L124 (Feb. 1, 1975).

Baker, D. W., Koenig, A. L., **An automated prototype test system for aircraft engine fuel controls, design and operating experience,** *Proc. 13th Annual Tech. Symp., Washington, D.C., Chapter ACM, June 20, 1974*, pp. B.4.1-B.4.11 (Association for Computing Machinery, New York, N.Y., 1974).

Baker, D. W., Sayre, C. L., Jr., **Decay of swirling turbulent flow of incompressible fluids in long pipes,** (Proc. 1st Symp. on Flow, Pittsburgh, Pa., May 10-14, 1971), Chapter in *Flow, Its Measurement and Control in Science and Industry. Part I. Flow Characteristics*, H. W. Stoll, Ed., **1,** 301-312 (Instrument Society of America, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1974).

Ball, J. J., Keller, R. A., **Quantitative determination of gaseous nitrogen dioxide concentrations over long path lengths by selective absorption of argon ion laser emission,** *J. Air Pollut. Contr. Ass.* **25,** No. 6, 631-633 (June 1975).

Bardsley, J. N., Holstein, T., Junker, B. R., Sinha, S., **Calculations of ion-atom interactions relating to resonant charge-transfer collisions,** *Phys. Rev. A* **11,** No. 6, 1911-1920 (June 1975).

Barger, R. L., West, J. B., English, T. C., **Fast frequency stabilization of a cw dye laser,** *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **27,** No. 1, 31-33 (July 1, 1975).

Barkley, J. F., Shoenfeld, P. S., **A central laboratory automation facility,** *Amer. Lab.* **7,** No. 2, 19-20, 22, 24-25 (Feb. 1975).

Barnes, I. L., Shields, W. R., Murphy, T. J., Brill, R. H., **Isotopic analysis of Laurion lead ores,** Chapter 1 in *Archaeological Chemistry, Advances in Chemistry Series*, No. 138, 1-10 (1975).

Bartel, T. W., Schade, P. A., **Digital processing of decay rates for reverberant sound fields,** *Proc. 1974 Int. Conf. on Noise Control Engineering, Washington, D.C., Sept. 30-Oct. 2, 1974*, pp. 61-64 (Oct. 1974).

Barton, J. A., Jr., Brauer, G. M., Antonucci, J. M., Raney, M. J., **Reinforced polycarboxylate cements,** *J. Dent. Res.* **54,** No. 2, 310-323 (1975).

Beers, J. S., Tucker, C. D., **Procedures for gage block flatness and parallelism measurement,** *J. Appl. Meas.* **2,** No. 4, 82-84 (1974).

Bennett, A. J., Penn, D., **Optical properties of adsorbate atoms,** *Phys. Rev. B* **11,** No. 10, 3644-3657 (May 15, 1975).

Bennett, L. H., Cuthill, J. R., McAlister, A. J., Erickson, N. E., Watson, R. E., **Electronic and catalytic properties of tungsten carbide,** *Science* **187,** 858-859 (Mar. 7, 1975).

Bennett, S. L., Lias, S. G., Field, F. H., **Ion-molecule reactions in ethane,** *J. Phys. Chem.* **76,** No. 26, 3919-3926 (1972).

Berger, H., **A report on the American Nuclear Society Topical Meeting "Nondestructive Testing in the Nuclear Power Industry,"** *Nucl. News* **18,** No. 1, 68, 73-74 (Jan. 1975).

Berger, H., Motz, J. W., **A qualitative discussion of quantitative radiography,** (Proc. 2nd ASM Materials/Design Forum, Port St. Lucie, Fla., Apr. 8-11, 1974), Paper in *Prevention of Structural Failure*, T. D. Cooper, P. F. Packman, and B. G. W. Yee, Eds., No. 5, 37-47 (American Society for Metals, Metals Park, Ohio, 1975).

Bertocci, U., **Computer simulation of crystal growth on a fcc surface,** *J. Cryst. Growth* **26,** No. 2, 219-232 (Dec. 1974).

Biedenharn, L. C., Trivedi, M., Danos, M., **Giant multipole resonances and the three-fluid hydrodynamical model of nuclei,** *Phys. Rev. C* **11,** No. 4, 1482-1484 (Apr. 1975).

Birky, M. M., Yeh, K. N., **Calorimetric study of flammable fabrics. I. Instrumentation and measurements,** *J. Appl. Polym. Sci.* **17,** 239-253 (1973).

Blackburn, D. L., Oettinger, F. F., **Transient thermal response measurements of power transistors,** *IEEE Trans. Ind. Electron. Control Instrum.* **IECI-22,** No. 2, 134-141 (May 1975).

Bloss, R. L., **Evaluation testing of resistance strain gages,** *Proc. Tech. Session on Strain Gaging for Accuracy Conf., Milwaukee, Wis., Oct. 19, 1971,* pp. 1-5 (Society for Experimental Stress Analysis, Westport, Conn., 1975).

Bordé, C., Hall, J. L., **Ultrahigh resolution saturated absorption spectroscopy,** (Proc. Conf. on Laser Spectroscopy, Vail, Colo., June, 1973), Paper in *Laser Spectroscopy,* pp. 125-142 (Plenum Press, New York, N.Y., 1974).

Bowen, R. L., **Adhesive bonding of various materials to hard tooth tissues. VII metal salts as mordants for coupling agents,** (Proc. Symp. on Dental Adhesive Materials, New York, N.Y., Nov. 8-9, 1973), Paper in *Dental Adhesive Materials,* H. D. Moskowitz, G. T. Ward, and E. D. Woolridge, Eds., pp. 205-221 (Prestige Graphic Services, New York, N.Y., 1974).

Bowen, R. L., Antonucci, J. M., **Dimethacrylate monomers of aromatic diethers,** *J. Dent. Res.* **54,** No. 3, 599-604 (May-June 1975).

Brauer, G. M., **Adhesion and adhesives,** Chapter 2 in *Scientific Aspects of Dental Materials,* J. A. von Fraunhofer, Ed., pp. 49-96 (Butterworths, London, England, 1975).

Brauer, G. M., **Modification of soft and hard tissues,** (Proc. Symp. on Dental Adhesive Materials, New York, N.Y., Nov. 8-9, 1973), Paper in *Dental Adhesive Materials, Moskowitz-Ward-Woolridge, Eds., pp. 180-204 (Prestige Graphic Services, New York, N.Y., Sept. 1974).*

Brauer, G. M., Termini, D. J., **Grafting of polymeric side chains to soft tissues,** *J. Biomed. Mater. Res.* **8,** 451-470 (1974).

Breckenridge, F. R., Tschiegg, C. E., Greenspan, M., **Acoustic emission: Some applications of Lamb's problem,** *J. Acoust. Soc. Amer.* **57,** No. 3, 626-631 (Mar. 1975).

Brennan, J. A., Stokes, R. W., Kneebone, C. H., Mann, D. B., **NBS-CGA cryogenic flow measurement program,** (Proc. ISA International Instrumentation-Automation Conf. and Exhibit, New York, N.Y., Oct. 28-31, 1974), Paper in *Advances in Instrumentation* **29,** 612-1/612-13 (Instrument Society of America, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1974).

Brill, R. H., Barnes, I. L., Adams, B., **Lead isotopes in some ancient Egyptian objects,** Paper in *Recent Advances in Science and Technology of Materials,* A. Bishay, Ed., **3,** 9-27 (Plenum Publishing Corp., New York, N.Y., 1974).

Brown, W. E., Patel, P. R., Chow, L. C., **Formation of $CaHPO_4 \cdot 2H_2O$ from enamel mineral and its relationship to caries mechanism,** *J. Dent. Res.* **54,** No. 3, 475-481 (May-June 1975).

Brown, W. E., **Physicochemistry of apatite dissolution,** (Transactions of Colloquium on Physico-Chimie et Cristallographie des Apatites D'Intérêt Biologique, Paris, France, 1973), *Colloq. Int. Cent. Nat. Rech. Sci.,* No. 230, 355-368 (1975).

Bussey, H. E., Morris, D., Zal'tsman, E. B., **International comparison of complex permittivity measurement at 9 GHz,** *IEEE Trans. Instrum. Meas.* **IM-23,** No. 3, 235-239 (Sept. 1974).

Bussey, H. E., **Rapport sur la comparaison internationale des mesures de permittivité complexe á 9 GHz,** (Proc. Comité Consultatif, D'Electricité Comité International des Poids et Mesures, Sèvres, France, Oct. 12-13, 1972), Paper in *Comité International Des Poids et Mesures,* pp. 124-137 (Bureau International des Poids et Mesures, Sèvres, France, 1972).

Byerly, R., **New developments in the measurement of gaseous pollutants in air,** *IEEE Trans. Nucl. Sci.* **NS-22,** No. 2, 856-869 (Apr. 1975).

Cezairliyan, A., Beckett, C. W., **Electrical discharge techniques for measurements of thermodynamic properties of fluids at high temperatures,** Chapter 24 in *Experimental Thermodynamics, Vol. II. Experimental Thermodynamics of Non-Reacting Fluids,* B. Le Neindre and B. Vodar, Eds., pp. 1161-1192 (Butterworth and Co., London, England, 1975).

Cezairliyan, A., **Pulse calorimetry and transient measurement of thermal properties at high temperatures,** *Faraday Symp. Chem. Soc.,* No. 8, 7-17 (1973).

Cezairliyan, A., Righini, F., **Measurements of heat capacity, electrical resistivity and hemispherical total emittance of two grades of graphite in the range 1,500 to 3,000 K by a pulse heating technique,** *Rev. Int. Hautes Temp. Refract.* **12,** No. 2, 124-131 (1975).

Chow, L. C., Brown, W. E., **Formation of $CaHPO_4 \cdot 2H_2O$ in tooth enamel as an intermediate product in topical fluoride treatments,** *J. Dent. Res.* **54,** No. 1, 65-76 (Jan.-Feb. 1975).

Churney, K. L., West, E. D., Armstrong, G. T., **A cell model for isoperibol calorimeters,** *Proc. 1st Natl. Conf. on Calorimetry, Zakopane, Poland, Sept. 8-18, 1973,* pp. 1-43 (Polish Academy of Science, Institute of Chemical Physics, Warszawa, Poland, 1973).

Ciarlo, D. R., Schultz, P. A., Novotny, D. B., **Automated inspection of IC photomasks,** *Proc. Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers, Seminar 8, Technological Advances in Micro and Submicro Photofabrication Imagery, San Diego, Calif., Aug. 1974,* **55,** 84-89 (May 1975).

Clifton, J., Frohnsdorff, G., **Fiber-reinforced cementitious materials,** Special Review in *Cements Research Progress 1974,* F. Young, Ed., pp. 201-234 (American Ceramic Society, Columbus, Ohio, 1975).

Clifton, J. R., Beeghly, H. F., Mathey, R. G., **Protecting reinforcing bars from corrosion with epoxy coatings,** Chapter SP 49-10 in *Corrosion of Metals in Concrete,* pp. 115-132 (American Concrete Institute, Detroit, Mich., 1975).

Clough, R. B., **A new method for determination of proportional limit and machine stiffness,** *J. Test. Eval.* **3,** No. 2, 143-146 (Mar. 1975).

Clough, R. B., Simmons, J. A., **Thermodynamics of dislocation motion in multiaxial stress fields,** (Proc. from the John E. Dorn Symp., Cleveland, Ohio, Oct. 1972), Paper in *Rate Processes in Plastic Deformation of Materials,* J. C. M. Li and A. K. Mukherjee, Eds., pp. 266-283 (American Society for Metals, Metals Park, Ohio, 1975).

Cohen, J., Edelman, S., **Polymeric pyroelectric sensors for fire protection,** *Tech. Rep. AFAPL-TR-74-16,* 27 pages (Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Va. 22151, 1975).

Collin, G. J., Ausloos, P., **Réactions des ions moléculaires cyclohexane en phase gazeuse,** *Can. J. Chem.* **53,** No. 5, 680-687 (1975).

Collin, G. J., **Réactions des ions iso-$C_4H_8^+$ et t-$C_4H_9^+$ avec l'isobutène en phases liquide et gazeuse,** *Can. J. Chem.* **52,** No. 12, 2341-2347 (1974).

Cook, R. K., **Colloquium on infrasound in Paris,** *J. Acoust. Soc. Amer.* **56,** No. 2, 721-722 (Aug. 1974).

Cooper, J. W., **Photoionization of inner-shell electrons,** Chapter 3 in *Atomic Inner-Shell Processes, Vol. 1, Ionization and Transition Probabilities,* pp. 159-199 (Academic Press, Inc., San Francisco, Calif., 1975).

Costrell, L., **Standardized instrumentation system for computer automated measurement and control,** *IEEE Trans. Ind. Appl.* **IA-11,** No. 3, 319-323 (May-June 1975).

Cotton, I. W., Meissner, P., **Approaches to controlling personal access to computer terminals,** *Proc. 1975 Symp. on Computer Networks: Trends and Applications, Gaithersburg, Md., June 18, 1975,* pp. 32-39 (IEEE Computer Society, Long Beach, Calif., 1975).

Cotton, I. W., **Methodologies for the cost-benefit analysis of computer graphics systems,** *Comput. & Graphics* **1,** 33-43 (1975).

Cotton, I. W., **Microeconomics and the market for computer services,** *Comput. Surv.* **7,** No. 2, 95-111 (June 1975).

Cotton, I. W., **Standards for network graphics communications,** *Comput. & Graphics* **1,** 45-47 (1975).

Cram, S. P., Chesler, S. N., **Analytical fluidic sampling systems,** *J. Chromatogr.* **99,** 267-279 (1974).

Crandall, D. H., Phaneuf, R. A., Dunn, G. H., **Electron impact excitation of Hg^+,** *Phys. Rev. A* **11,** No. 4, 1223-1232 (Apr. 1975).

Crawford, M. L., **Evaluation of reflectivity level of anechoic chambers using isotropic, 3-dimensional probing,** (Proc. 1974 Int. IEEE/AP-S Symp., Atlanta, Ga., June 10-12, 1974), Paper in *1974 International IEEE/AP-S Symposium Digest,* pp. 28-34 (IEEE Inc., New York, N.Y., June 1974).

Cutkosky, R. D., Field, B. F., **Standard cell enclosure with 20-μK stability,** *IEEE Trans. Instrum. Meas.* **IM-23,** No. 4, 295-298 (Dec. 1974).

Cutkosky, R. D., **New NBS measurements of the absolute farad and ohm,** *IEEE Trans. Instrum. Meas.* **IM-23,** No. 4, 305-309 (Dec. 1974).

Dalke, J. L., **Why metric and when?,** *Tappi* **57,** No. 12, 72-75 (Dec. 1974).

Danos, M., Weller, H. R., **Correlation between the (d, γ_0) and (p, γ_0) cross sections in the giant dipole resonance of ^{16}O,** *Phys. Rev. C* **10,** No. 6, 2627-2628 (Dec. 1974).

Davis, D. D., **Calibrating crystal oscillators with TV color-reference signals,** *Electronics* **48,** No. 6, 107-112 (Mar. 20, 1975).

DePrima, C. R., Johnson, C. R., **The range of $A^{-1}A^*$ in $GL(n, \mathbf{C})$,** *Linear Algebra and Its Applications* **9,** 209-222 (1974).

Key words: adjoint; Hilbert's Theorem 90; involution; normal; similar; spectrum; unitary.

Let A be an invertible linear operator on a finite dimensional complex Hilbert space. We carry out a detailed study of the map $A \rightarrow A^{-1}A^* \equiv \Phi(A)$. It is shown that the range of Φ is exactly the set of all invertible operators T for which T^{-1} is similar to T^*. In particular, unitaries and similarities of unitaries are in the range of Φ and we prove, among other things, the equivalence of the assertions: (i) T is similar to a unitary, (ii) every $A \in \Phi^{-1}(T)$ is congruent to a normal operator, (iii) there exists $B \in \Phi^{-1}(T)$ whose field of values omits the origin of the complex plane. For general T in the range of Φ, we determine *all* $A \in \Phi^{-1}(T)$ in terms of the self-adjoint invertible operators fixed by the map $X \rightarrow T^* XT$. Many of the results contained in this paper have known analogues for operators which are similar to their adjoints.

DiChio, D., Natali, S. V., Kuyatt, C. E., **A new form for the third-order asymptotic aberration coefficients of electrostatic lenses; application to the two-tube electrostatic lens,** *Rev. Sci. Instrum.* **46,** No. 1, 71-76 (Jan. 1975).

Donnay, J. D. H., Ondik, H. M., Eds., Book, **Crystal data determinative tables, Vol. 1. Organic compounds,** 999 pages (1972); **Vol. 2. Inorganic compounds,** 2106 pages (1972).

Durst, R. A., **Ion-selective electrode response in biologic fluids,** (Proc. Conf. on Workshop on Ion-Selective Microelectrodes, Boston, Mass., June 5, 1973), Chapter 2 in *Ion-Selective Microelectrodes,* H. J. Berman and N. C. Hebert, Eds., pp. 13-21 (Plenum Publ. Corp., New York, N.Y., 1974).

Ebert, P. J., Dick, C. E., **Comments on the observation of non-divergent radiation of discrete frequencies,** *Phys. Rev. Lett. Comments* **34,** No. 24, 1537-1539 (June 16, 1975).

Ederer, D. L., Dhez, P., **Some applications of GM counters in the vacuum ultraviolet spectral region,** *Rev. Sci. Instrum.* **46,** No. 2, 144-146 (Feb. 1975).

Ederer, D. L., Lucatorto, T. B., Saloman, E. B., Madden, R. P., Sugar, J., **Photoabsorption of the 4d electrons in barium,** *J. Phys. B: Atom. Molec. Phys., Letter to Editor* **8,** No. 3, L21-L25 (1975).

Ederer, D. L., Lucatorto, T. B., Saloman, E. B., **Photoabsorption from the 4d and 5p shells of barium,** (Proc. IV Int. Conf. on VUV Radiation Physics, Hamburg, Germany, July 17-26, 1974), Chapter 3.5 in *Proceedings of the IV International Conference on VUV Radiation Physics,* E. Koch, R. Haensel, and C. Kunz, Eds., pp. 245-246 (Friedr. Vieweg Sohn Verlagsgesellschaft, mbH, Braunschweig, West Germany, 1974).

Ederer, D. L., Manalis, M., **Photoabsorption of the 4d electrons in xenon,** *J. Opt. Soc. Amer.* **65,** No. 6, 634-637 (June 1975).

Eicke, W. G., Jr., Auxier, L. M., **Regional maintenance of the volt using NBS volt transfer techniques,** *IEEE Trans. Instrum. Meas.* **IM-23,** No. 4, 290-294 (Dec. 1974).

Eisenhart, C., **A supplementary list of publications of S. S. Wilks,** *Amer. Statist.* **29,** No. 1, 25-27 (Feb. 1975).

Eisenhauer, C. M., Simmons, G. L., **Point isotropic gamma-ray buildup factors in concrete,** *Nucl. Sci. Eng.* **56,** 263-270 (1975).

Ekberg, J. O., **Term analysis of Fe VI,** *Phys. Scr.* **11,** No. 1, 23-30 (1975).

Ekin, J. W., Deason, V. A., **Technique for preparing homogeneous bulk samples of concentrated alloys,** *Rev. Sci. Instrum. Notes* **46,** No. 3, 327-328 (Mar. 1975).

Eliason, L. K., Hamlin, G. L., Grover, C. G., **Selection and application guide to fixed surveillance cameras,** *NILECJ-GUIDE-0301.00,* 24 pages (U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, National Institute of Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice, Washington, D.C., Dec. 1974).

Engen, G. F., **An alternative calibration technique for automated network analyzers with application to adapter evaluation,** (Proc. 1974 IEEE S-MTT Int. Microwave Symp., Atlanta, Ga., June 12-14, 1974), Paper in *Microwave Symposium Digest,* pp. 261-262 (IEEE Inc., New York, N.Y., June 1974).

Engen, G. F., **Calibration technique for automated network analyzers with application to adapter evaluation,** *IEEE Trans. Microwave Theory Tech., Part II, 1974 Symposium Issue,* **MTT-22,** No. 12, 1255-1260 (Dec. 1974).

Ensslin, N., Bertozzi, W., Kowalski, S., Sargent, C. P., Turchinetz, W., Williamson, C. F., Fivozinsky, S. P., Lightbody, J. W., Jr., Penner, S., **Electron scattering from excited states in ^{14}N and ^9Be,** *Phys. Rev. C* **9,** No. 5, 1705-1717 (May 1974).

Epstein, M. S., Rains, T. C., Menis, O., **Determination of cadmium and zinc in standard reference materials by atomic**

fluorescence spectrometry with automatic scatter correction, *Can. J. Spectrosc.* **20,** No. 1, 22-26 (Jan.-Feb. 1975).

Evans, A. G., **Analysis of strength degradation after sustained loading,** *J. Amer. Ceram. Soc.* **57,** No. 9, 410-411 (Sept. 1974).

Evans, A. G., Wiederhorn, S. M., Hockey, B. J., **Comments on "Dependence of Room Temperature Fracture Strength on Strain-Rate in Sapphire,"** *J. Mater. Sci. Lett.* **9,** 1367-1370 (1974).

Fano, U., Spencer, L. V., **Quasi-scaling of electron degradation spectra,** *Int. J. Radiat. Phys. Chem. Platzman Memorial Issue* **7,** 63-76 (1975).

Feeney, J. J., Meijer, P. H. E., **Magnetic properties of paramagnetically doped crystals Fe^{3+}, Nd^{3+} and Ho^{3+} in various compounds,** *J. Phys. Chem. Solids* **36,** 175-185 (1975).

Filliben, J. J., **The probability plot correlation coefficient test for normality,** *Technometrics* **17,** No. 1, 111-117 (Feb. 1975).

Finnegan, T. F., Wilson, J., Toots, J., **Coupling between Josephson junctions and microstriplines,** *IEEE Trans. Magn.* **MAG-11,** No. 2, 821-824 (Mar. 1975).

Finnegan, T. F., Wilson, J., Toots, J., **Interactions in small systems of coupled Josephson junctions on microwave frequencies,** *Rev. Phys. Appl.* **9,** No. 1, 199-205 (Jan. 1974).

Fivozinsky, S. P., Penner, S., Lightbody, J. W., Jr., Blum, D., **Electron scattering from ^{88}Sr and ^{89}Y,** *Phys. Rev. C* **9,** No. 4, 1533-1542 (Apr. 1974).

Flynn, D. R., **Accuracy and precision,** *Noise Control Eng.—Editorial Section* **3,** No. 3, p. 2 (Nov.-Dec. 1974).

Flynn, J. H., **Theory of differential scanning calorimetry—coupling of electronic and thermal steps,** Paper in *Analytical Calorimetry,* R. S. Porter and J. F. Johnson, Eds., **3,** 17-44 (Plenum Publ. Corp., New York, N.Y., 1974).

Flynn, T. M., Powell, R. L., Chelton, D. B., Birmingham, B. W., **Superconducting electrical generators for central power station use,** (Proc. 1973 Cryogenic Engineering Conf., Atlanta, Ga., Aug. 8-10, 1973), Paper B-1 in *Advances in Cryogenic Engineering* **19,** 35-43 (Plenum Press, New York, N.Y., 1974).

Fong, J. T., **Construction of a strain-energy function for an isotropic elastic material,** *Trans. Soc. Rheol.* **19,** Issue 1, 99-113 (1975).

Franklin, A. D., Crissman, J. M., Young, K. F., **Defect-complex reorientation processes in GdF_3-doped CaF_2,** *J. Phys. C* **8,** 1244-1266 (1975).

Franzen, D. L., **Precision beam splitters for CO_2 lasers,** *Appl. Opt.* **14,** No. 3, 647-652 (Mar. 1975).

Frederikse, H. P. R., **Electrons in oxides: A summary,** *J. Solid State Chem.* **12,** 411-415 (1975).

Freeman, D. H., Angeles, R. M., **The influence of hydrogen bonding upon gel permeation chromatography,** *J. Chromotogr. Sci.* **12,** 730-735 (Nov. 1974).

Frenkiel, F. N., Klebanoff, P. S., **On the lognormality of the small-scale structure of turbulence,** *Boundary-Layer Meteorol.* **8,** No. 2, 173-200 (Mar. 1975).

Freund, S. M., Sweger, D. M., **Vinyl chloride detection using carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide infrared lasers,** *Anal. Chem.* **47,** No. 6, 930-932 (May 1975).

Fuggle, J. C., Madey, T. E., Steinkilberg, M., Menzel, D., **X-ray photoelectron satellites from adsorbed species,** *Chem. Phys. Lett.* **33,** No. 2, 233-236 (June 1, 1975).

Fuggle, J. C., Madey, T. E., Steinkilberg, M., Menzel, D., **X-ray photoelectron spectroscopy (XPS) of adsorbate valence bands,** *Phys. Lett.* **51A,** No. 3, 163-164 (Feb. 24, 1975).

Gadzuk, J. W., **Angular distributions of electrons photoemitted from chemisorbed atoms,** *Solid State Commun.* **15,** No. 6, 1011-1016 (1974).

Gadzuk, J. W., **Electron spectroscopy of chemisorbed atoms and surface molecules,** (Proc. 2nd Int. Conf. on Solid Surfaces, Kyoto, Japan, March 25-29, 1974), *Jap. J. Appl. Phys. Suppl.* **2,** Part 2, 851-858 (1974).

Gadzuk, J. W., **Relaxation energies in chemisorption spectroscopy,** *J. Vac. Sci. Technol.* **12,** No. 1, 289-292 (Jan.-Feb. 1975).

Gadzuk, J. W., Sunjić, M., **Excitation energy dependence of core-level x-ray photoemission-spectra line shapes in metals,** *Phys. Rev. B* **12,** No. 2, 524-530 (July 15, 1975).

Gadzuk, J. W., **Surface molecules and chemisorption, II. Photoemission angular distributions,** *Phys. Rev. B* **10,** No. 12, 5030-5044 (Dec. 15, 1974).

Garfinkel, S. B., Schima, F. J., **Ionization chamber half-life measurement of the 99-minute ^{113}In isomer,** *Int. J. Appl. Radiat. Isotop.* **26,** 314-315 (May 1975).

Garn, P. D., Diamondstone, B. I., Menis, O., **Variations in the cooling transitions of potassium nitrate,** *J. Therm. Anal.* **6,** 623-630 (1974).

Gebbie, K. B., Steinitz, R., **A mechanism for the production of light and dark contrasts in radiatively controlled lines,** *Solar Phys.* **29,** No. 1, 3-15 (Mar. 1973).

Geist, J., Steiner, B., **Report of the workshop on accurate radiometry for solar conversion,** Paper in *Report and Recommendations of the Solar Energy Data Workshop,* pp. 204-208 (Sept. 1974).

Geist, J., Steiner, B., Schaefer, R., Zalewski, E., Corrons, A., **Electrically based spectral power measurements through use of a tunable cw laser,** *Appl Phys. Lett.* **26,** No. 6, 309-311 (Mar. 15, 1975).

Giarratano, P. J., Hess, R. C., Jones, M. C., **Forced convection heat transfer to subcritical helium I,** (Proc. 1973 Cryogenic Engineering Conf., Atlanta, Ga., Aug. 8-10, 1973), Paper K-1 in *Advances in Cryogenic Engineering* **19,** 404-416 (Plenum Press, New York, N.Y., 1974).

Giarratano, P. J., Jones, M. C., **Deterioration of heat transfer to supercritical helium at 2.5 atmospheres,** *Int. J. Heat Mass Transfer* **18,** No. 5-E, 649-653 (1975).

Gilsinn, J. F., **Validation of maximum airport throughput levels estimated by the DELCAP simulation model,** *FAA Report No. FAA-RD-75-66,* 72 pages (National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Va. 22151, Jan. 1975).

Goebel, D. G., Poole, E. W., Hartsock, R. G., **Instrument for measuring phototube spectral response,** *Appl. Opt.* **8,** No. 8, 1749-1750 (Aug. 1969).

Goldberg, R. N., **Thermodynamics of hexokinase-catalyzed reactions,** *Biophys. Chem.* **3,** 192-205 (1975).

Gray, J. E., Allan, D. W., **A method for estimating the frequency stability of an individual oscillator,** *Proc. 28th Annual Symp.*

on Frequency Control, Fort Monmouth, N.J., May 29-31, 1974, pp. 243-246 (Electronic Industries Association, Washington, D.C., 1974).

Greer, S. C., Block, T. E., Knobler, C. M., **Concentration gradients in nitroethane + 3-methylpentane near the liquid-liquid critical solution point,** *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **34,** No. 5, 250-253 (Feb. 3, 1975).

Griffin, R. J., Jr., **The thermesthesiometer—an innovation in heat measurement,** *Lab. Data Winter*, pp. 13-14 (1975).

Grundl, J. A., Gilliam, D. M., Dudey, N. D., Popek, R. J., **Measurement of absolute fission rates,** *Nucl. Technol.* **25,** 237-257 (Feb. 1975).

Guildner, L. A., Terrien, J., **Mercury absolute manometers,** Chapter 4 in *Experimental Thermodynamics, Vol. II, Experimental Thermodynamics of Non-Reacting Fluids*, B. Le Neindre and B. Vodar, Eds., Part 1, pp. 115-131 (Butterworth and Co., London, England, 1975).

Gump, B. H., Hertz, H. S., May, W. E., Chesler, S. N., Dyszel, S. M., Enagonio, D. P., **Drop sampler for obtaining fresh and sea water samples for organic compound analysis,** *Anal. Chem.* **47,** No. 7, 1223-1224 (June 1975).

Haas, S. S., Brauer, G. M., Dickson, G., **A characterization of polymethylmethacrylate bone cement,** *J. Bone J. Surg.* **57-A,** No. 3, 380-391 (Apr. 1975).

Haber, S., **Adaptive integration and improper integrals,** *Math. Comput.* **29,** No. 131, 806-809 (July 1975).

Key words: improper integrals; integrals; numerical analysis; numerical integration; numerical quadrature; quadrature; Riemann integral; singularities.

Let R be the class of all functions that are properly Riemann-integrable on $[0, 1]$, and let IR be the class of all functions that are properly Riemann-integrable on $[a, 1]$ for all $a > 0$ and for which

$$\lim_{a \to 0^+} \int_a^1 f(x)dx$$

exists and is finite. There are computational schemes that produce a convergent sequence of approximations to the integral of any function in R; the trapezoid rule is one. In this paper, it is shown that there is no computational scheme that uses only evaluations of the integrand, that is similarly effective for IR.

Hanley, H. J. M., Haynes, W. M., **The density expansion of the viscosity coefficient,** *J. Chem. Phys.* **63,** No. 1, 358-361 (July 1, 1975).

Hanley, H. J. M., McCarty, R. D., Haynes, W. M., **Equations for the viscosity and thermal conductivity coefficients of methane,** *Cryogenics* **15,** No. 7, 413-417 (July 1975).

Hanley, H. J. M., Watts, R. O., **Molecular dynamics studies of an *m*-6-8 fluid,** *Physica* **79A,** No. 4, 351-376 (Feb. 1975).

Hanley, H. J. M., Watts, R. O., **The self-diffusion coefficient of liquid methane,** *Mol. Phys.* **29,** No. 6, 1907-1917 (June 1975).

Hanson, D. W., Hamilton, W. F., **Satellite broadcasting of WWV signals,** *IEEE Trans. Aerosp. Electron. Syst.* **AES-10,** No. 5, 562-573 (Sept. 1974).

Harris, F. K., **A cooperative experiment in measurement education,** (Proc. Conf. on Measurement Education, University of Warwick, Coventry, England, July 8-10, 1969), *IEE Conf. Publ. No.* **56,** pp. 140-141 (Institute Electrical Engineers, London, England, 1969).

Harris, K. R., Mills, R., Hanley, H. J. M., Woolf, L. A., **The self-diffusion of simple fluids: Tabulated values for argon and methane,** *Aust. Nat. Univ. Rev.* **DRU-RR 2,** pp. 1-32 (The Australian National University Press, Canberra, A.C.T. Australia, 1974).

Harrison, G. A., **The high-rise fire problem,** *CRC Critical Rev. Environ. Control* **4,** No. 4, 483-505 (Oct. 1974).

Hebner, R. E., Jr., Booker, S. R., **A portable Kerr system for the measurement of high voltage pulses,** *Proc. 1975 IEEE Southeastcon, Charlotte, N.C., Apr. 6-9, 1975*, **1,** 3A-1-1/3A-5-1 (Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc., New York, N.Y., 1975).

Heinrich, K. F. J., Newbury, D. E., Yakowitz, H., **New techniques for the surface analysis of nonmetallic solids,** (Proc. 20th Sagamore Army Materials Research Conf., Sagamore Conference Center, Raquette Lake, New York, Sept. 11-14, 1973), Chapter 4 in *Characterization of Materials in Research Ceramics and Polymers* **20,** 73-102 (Syracuse University Press, Syracuse, N.Y., 1975).

Hellwig, H., **Atomic frequency standards: A survey,** *Proc. 28th Annual Symp. on Frequency Control, Fort Monmouth, N.J., May 29-31, 1974*, pp. 315-339 (Electronic Industries Association, Washington, D.C., 1974).

Hellwig, H., Bell, H. E., Bergquist, J. C., Glaze, D. J., Howe, D. A., Jarvis, S., Jr., Wainwright, A. E., Walls, F. L., **Results in operation, research, and development of atomic clocks at the National Bureau of Standards,** (Proc. IX Int. Congress of Chronometry, Stuttgart, Germany, Sept. 16-20, 1974), Paper in *Proc. IX International Congress of Chronometry*, G. Glaser, Ed., A, A5-1—A5-13 (Herausgegeben von der Deutschen Gesellschaft fur Chronometrie E. V., Stuttgart, Germany, 1974).

Herbst, J. F., Watson, R. E., **5*f*-electron excitation energies and the Coulomb term, U, in the light actinide metals,** *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **34,** No. 22, 1395-1398 (June 2, 1975).

Herron, J. T., Huie, R. E., **Application of beam sampling mass spectrometry to the kinetics of ozone reactions,** *Int. J. Mass Spectrom. Ion Phys.* **16,** No. 1/2, 125-136 (1975).

Heydemann, P. L. M., Welch, B. E., **Piston gages,** Chapter 4 in *Experimental Thermodynamics, Vol. II. Experimental Thermodynamics of Non-Reacting Fluids*, B. Le Neindre and B. Vodar, Eds., Part 3, pp. 147-202 (Butterworth and Co., London, England, 1975).

Heydemann, P., **Pulse shaper,** *Rev. Sci. Instrum. Notes* **46,** No. 3, 329-330 (Mar. 1975).

Holt, H. K., **Laser intracavity absorption,** *Phys. Rev. A* **11,** No. 2, 625-629 (Feb. 1975).

Hord, H., **Cryogenic H_2 and national energy needs,** (Proc. 1973 Cryogenic Engineering Conf., Atlanta, Ga., Aug. 8-10, 1973), Paper A-1 in *Advances in Cryogenic Engineering* **19,** 1-11 (Plenum Press, New York, N.Y., 1974).

Hord, J., **Discussion of "experimental studies on thermodynamic effects of developed cavitation" by Robert S. Ruggeri,** Article in *Fluid Mechanics, Acoustics and Design of Turbomachinery, Part 1*, pp. 394-395 (1974).

Hord, J., **Research opportunities in cryogenic hydrogen-energy systems,** (Proc. Symp. on Hydrogen Energy Fundamentals, Miami Beach, Fla., March 3-5, 1975), Paper in *Hydrogen Energy Fundamentals*, T. N. Viziroglu, Ed., pp. S3-11—S3-24 (University of Miami, Coral Gables, Fla., 1975).

Hosler, W. R., Frederikse, H. P. R., **Doped ceria for MHD-materials,** (Proc. Sixth Int. Conf. on Magnetohydrodynamic Elec-

trical Power Generation, Washington, D.C., June 9-13, 1975), Paper in *MHD Sixth International Conference on Magnetohydrodynamic Electrical Power Generation* **II,** Conf-750601-P2, 67-76 (The Energy Research and Development Administration-Fossil Energy, Washington, D.C., 1975).

Hougen, J. T., Radford, H. E., Evenson, K. M., Howard, C. J., **Analysis of the laser magnetic resonance spectrum of HO_2,** *J. Mol. Spectrosc.* **56,** 210-228 (1975).

Hougen, J. T., **The assignment of molecular infrared spectra from a laser magnetic resonance spectrometer,** *J. Mol. Spectrosc.* **54,** No. 3, 447-471 (Mar. 15, 1975).

Howe, D. A., Bell, H. E., Hellwig, H., DeMarchi, A., **Preliminary research and development of the cesium tube accuracy evaluation system,** *Proc. 28th Annual Symp. on Frequency Control, Fort Monmouth, N.J., May 29-31, 1974,* pp. 362-372 (Electronic Industries Association, Washington, D.C., 1974).

Howell, B. F., Velapoldi, R. A., Travis, J. C., **Fluorescence of commercial porous high silica glasses,** *Amer. Ceram. Soc. Bull.* **54,** No. 5, 503-505, 509 (May 1975).

Huang, J. S., Goldburg, W. I., Moldover, M. R., **Observation of anomalously large supercooling in carbon dioxide,** *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **34,** No. 11, 639-642 (Mar. 17, 1975).

Hubbard, C. R., Swanson, H. E., Mauer, F. A., **A silicon powder diffraction standard reference material,** *J. Appl. Crystallogr.* **8,** Part 1, 45-48 (Feb. 1975).

Hubbell, J. H., McMaster, W. H., Del Grande, N. K., Mallett, J. H., **X-ray cross sections and attenuation coefficients,** Paper in *International Tables for X-Ray Crystallography, Section 2, Absorption and Scattering,* J. A. Ibers and W. C. Hamilton, Eds., **4,** Paper 2.1, 47-70 (Kynoch Press, Birmingham, England, 1974).

Hudson, R. P., **Conference report: European conference on temperature measurement,** *Cryogenics* **15,** 486 (Aug. 1975).

Hudson, R. P., Marshak, H., Soulen, R. J., Jr., Utton, D. B., **Review Paper: Recent advances in thermometry below 300 mK,** *J. Low Temp. Phys.* **20,** Nos. 1/2, 1-102 (July 1975).

Hudson, R. P., Pfeiffer, E. R., **Dipolar heat capacity of CMN,** *J. Low Temp. Phys.* **16,** Nos. 3/4, 309-316 (1974).

Huebner, R. H., Celotta, R. J., Mielczarek, S. R., Kuyatt, C. E., **Apparent oscillator strengths for molecular oxygen derived from electron energy-loss measurements,** *J. Chem. Phys.* **63,** No. 1, 241-248 (July 1, 1975).

Hughes, C. E., **The general decision problem for Markov algorithms with axiom,** *Notre Dame J. Formal Logic* **XVI,** No. 2, 208-216 (Apr. 1975).

Hunt, C. M., Burch, D. M., **Air infiltration measurements in a four-bedroom townhouse using sulfur hexafluoride as a tracer gas,** *ASHRAE Trans.* **81,** Part 1, 186-201 (1975).

Hurst, W. S., **Note on the measurement of the response of oceanographic temperature sensors,** *J. Geophys. Res.* **80,** No. 18, 2663-2666 (June 20, 1975).

Hust, J. G., **Low temperature thermal conductivity measurements on longitudinal and transverse sections of a superconducting coil,** *Cryogenics* **15,** No. 1, 8-11 (Jan. 1975).

Hust, J. G., **Low-temperature thermal conductivity of two fibre-epoxy composites,** *Cryogenics* **15,** No. 3, 126-128 (Mar. 1975).

Isler, M., Grover, C., **Simplified procedures for evaluating the image quality of objective lenses for night vision devices,** *LESP-RPT-0304.00,* 16 pages (U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, National Institute of Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice, Washington, D.C., May 1974).

Jacox, M. E., **Matrix isolation study of the vibrational spectrum and structure of HC_2,** *Chem. Phys.* **7,** 424-432 (1975).

Jacox, M. E., Milligan, D. E., **The infrared spectrum of methylenimine,** *J. Mol. Spectrosc.* **56,** 333-356 (1975).

Jennings, D. A., Petersen, F. R., Evenson, K. M., **Extension of absolute frequency measurements to 148 THz: Frequencies of the 2.0- and 3.5-μm Xe laser,** *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **26,** No. 9, 510-511 (May 1, 1975).

Jennings, D. A., **Simple, adjustable lens holder,** *Rev. Sci. Instrum.* **46,** No. 4, 487-488 (Apr. 1975).

Jickling, R. M., Shafer, J. F., **Repeaters for law enforcement communication systems,** *LESP-RPT-0206.00,* 18 pages (U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, National Institute of Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice, Washington, D.C., Oct. 1974).

Johnson, C. R., **Powers of matrices with positive definite real part,** *Proc. Am. Math. Soc.* **50,** 85-91 (July 1975).

Key words: field of values; Hermitian matrix; normal matrix; positive definite.

For n by n complex matrices A the following two facts are proven by elementary techniques: 1. If A^m is never normal, $m \in I^+$, then the equation $xA^m x^* = 0$ has a solution $0 \neq x \in C^n$, $m \in I^+$; 2. If $H(A) = (A + A^*)/2$ is positive definite, then $H(A^m)$ is positive definite for all $m \in I^+$ if and only if A is Hermitian.

Johnson, D. R., Clark, F. O., **Observations of circular polarization of the $J = 2 - 1$, $v = 1$ transition of the SiO maser,** *Astrophys. J.* **197,** L69-L72 (Apr. 15, 1975).

Jones, F. E., Quindry, T. L., Rinkinen, W. J., **Summary report on emergency vehicle sirens,** *LESP-RPT-0502.00,* 47 pages (U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, National Institute of Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice, Washington, D.C., Sept. 1974).

Jordan, T. H., Dickens, B., Schroeder, L. W., Brown, W. E., **The crystal structure of $Ca(BF_4)_2$,** *Acta Crystallogr.* **B31,** Part 3, 669-672 (Mar. 1975).

Julienne, P. S., Krauss, M., **Predissociation of the Schumann-Runge bands of O_2,** *J. Mol. Spectrosc.* **56,** 270-308 (1975).

Kamper, R. A., **Review of superconducting electronics,** *IEEE Trans. Magn.* **MAG-11,** No. 2, 141-146 (Mar. 1975).

Kan, P. T., Peterson, G. A., Webb, D. V., Fivozinsky, S. P., Lightbody, J. W., Jr., Penner, S., **Electroexcitation of ^{11}B,** *Phys. Rev. C* **11,** No. 2, 323-331 (Feb. 1975).

Kan, P. T., Peterson, G. A., Webb, D. V., Szalata, Z. M., Fivozinsky, S. P., Lightbody, J. W., Jr., Penner, S., **Observation of electric monopole strength in the electrodisintegration of ^3He,** *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **34,** No. 14, 899-901 (Apr. 7, 1975).

Kanda, M., **Accuracy considerations in the measurement of the power gain of a large microwave antenna,** (Proc. 1974 Int. IEEE/AP-S Symp., Atlanta, Ga., June 10-12, 1974), Paper in *1974 International IEEE/AP-S Symposium Digest,* 43-45 (IEEE Inc., New York, N.Y., June 1974).

Kapsch, R. J., **Life cycle costing techniques applicable to law enforcement facilities,** *LESP-RPT-0801.00,* 23 pages (U.S. De-

partment of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, National Institute of Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice, Washington, D.C., Oct. 1974).

Kasa, I., **Closed-form mathematical solutions to some network analyzer calibration equations,** (Proc. 1974 Conf. on Precision Electromagnetic Measurements, London, England, July 1-5, 1974), *IEEE Trans. Instrum. Meas.* **IM-23,** No. 4, 399-402 (Dec. 1974).

Kasen, M. B., **Mechanical and thermal properties of filamentary-reinforced structural composites at cryogenic temperatures. 1: Glass-reinforced composites,** *Cryogenics* **15,** No. 6, 327-349 (June 1975).

Kaufman, V., Sugar, J., **Spectrum and energy levels of five-times ionized tantalum (Ta VI),** *J. Opt. Soc. Amer.* **65,** No. 3, 302-309 (Mar. 1975).

Kelly, G. E., Sengers, J. V., **Droplet growth in a dilute vapor,** *J. Chem. Phys.* **61,** No. 7, 2800-2807 (Oct. 1, 1974).

Kerns, D. M., **Scattering-matrix description and nearfield measurements of electroacoustic transducers,** *J. Acoust. Soc. Amer.* **57,** No. 2, 497-507 (Feb. 1975).

Klein, R., Yates, J. T., Jr., **Nitric oxide and its decomposition on the (110) plane of tungsten,** (Proc. 2nd Int. Conf. on Solid Surfaces, Kyoto, Japan, March 25-29, 1974), *Jap. J. Appl. Phys. Suppl.* **2,** Part 2, 461-464 (1974).

Kline, F. J., Lin, C. L., Peterson, G. A., Penner, S., **Inelastic electron scattering from ^{31}P,** *Nuclear Phys. A* **241,** 299-310 (1975).

Klose, J. Z., **Mean life of the 27 887-cm^{-1} level in U I,** *Phys. Rev. A* **11,** No. 6, 1840-1844 (June 1975).

Klose, J. Z., **Mean life of the $5p\ ^2P_{3/2}$ resonance level in Ag I,** *Astrophys. J.* **198, 229-233 (May 15, 1975).**

Klots, C. E., Sieck, L. W., **Argon sensitized formation of Xe_2^+: A new mechanism for the Jesse effect,** *Chem. Phys. Lett.* **27,** No. 1, 71-72 (July 1, 1974).

Komarek, E. L., **An application of the power equation concept and automation techniques to precision bolometer unit calibration,** (Proc. 1974 IEEE S-MTT Int. Microwave Symp., Atlanta, Ga., June 12-14, 1974), Paper in *Microwave Symposium Digest*, pp. 263-265 (IEEE Inc., New York, N.Y., June 1974).

Komarek, E. L., Tryon, P. V., **An application of the power equation concept and automation techniques to precision bolometer unit calibration,** *IEEE Trans. Microwave Theory Tech., Part II, 1974 Symposium Issue,* **MTT-22,** No. 12, 1260-1267 (Dec. 1974).

Kraft, R., **Finite difference techniques for diffusion and redistribution problems with segregation-type boundary conditions,** (Proc. AICA Int. Symp. on Computer Methods for Partial Differential Equations, Bethlehem, Pa., June 17-19, 1975), Paper in *Advances in Computer Methods for Partial Differential Equations,* R. Vichnevetsky, Ed., pp. 328-333 (AICA Dept. of Computer Science, New Brunswick, N.J., 1975).

Krauss, M., Celotta, R. J., Mielczarek, S. R., Kuyatt, C. E., **Electron impact energy loss spectra of the $1\ ^2B_2 \leftarrow X\ ^2A_1$ transition in NO_2,** *Chem. Phys. Lett.* **27,** No. 2, 285-288 (July 15, 1974).

Ku, H. H., Kullback, S., **Loglinear models in contingency table analysis,** *Amer. Statist.* **28,** No. 4, 115-122 (Nov. 1974).

Kucirek, J., Melmed, A. J., **Influence of an initial (contamination) film on the determination of film properties by ellipsometry,** *J. Opt. Soc. Amer.* **65,** No. 5, 611-612 (May 1975).

Kurylo, M. J., Braun, W., Xuan, C. N., Kaldor, A., **Infrared laser enhanced reactions: Temperature resolution of the chemical dynamics of the $O_3 + NO$ reaction system,** *J. Chem. Phys.* **62,** No. 6, 2065-2071 (Mar. 15, 1975).

Lamaze, G. P., Whittaker, J. K., Schrack, R. A., Wasson, O. A., **After-pulse suppression for 8850 and 8854 photomultipliers,** *Nucl. Instrum. Methods Letters to Editor* **123,** 403-404 (1975).

Lambropoulos, M., Moody, S. E., Smith, S. J., Lineberger, W. C., **Observation of electric quadrupole transitions in multiphoton ionization,** *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **35,** No. 3, 159-162 (July 21, 1975).

Lamotte, M., Dewey, H. J., Keller, R. A., Ritter, J. J., **Laser induced photochemical enrichment of chlorine isotopes,** *Chem. Phys. Lett.* **30,** No. 2, 165-170 (Jan. 15, 1975).

Laughlin, D. E., Cahn, J. W., **Spinodal decomposition in age hardening copper-titanium alloys,** *Acta Met.* **23,** 329-339 (Mar. 1975).

Laughlin, D. E., **On the imaging of composition modulations,** *J. Appl. Crystallogr.* **7,** Part 6, 635 (Dec. 1974).

LaVilla, R. E., **The sulfur Kβ emission and K-absorption spectra from gaseous H_2S, III,** *J. Chem. Phys.* **62,** No. 6, 2209-2212 (Mar. 15, 1975).

Lawless, W. N., **Dielectric and thermal properties of a machinable glass-ceramic at low temperatures,** *Cryogenics* **15,** No. 5, 273-277 (May 1975).

Leasure, W. A., Jr., Corley, D. M., Farrer, J. S., Flynn, D. R., **Truck noise—1. Peak A-weighted sound levels due to truck tires (addendum),** *DOT Report No. OST/TST-72-1,* 223 pages (Available as PB238912 from the National Technical Information Services, Springfield, Va., 22161, July 1972).

Leasure, W. A., Jr., Corley, D. M., Farrer, J. S., Flynn, D. R., **Truck noise—1. Peak A-weighted sound levels due to truck tires (final report),** *DOT Report No. OST-ONA-71-9,* 248 pages (Available as PB204188 from the National Technical Information Services, Springfield, Va., 22161, Sept. 1970).

Leasure, W. A., Jr., Corley, D. M., **Truck noise-1B: Spectral and directional characteristics of noise generated by truck tires,** *Report No. DOT-TST-75-71,* 180 pages (Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Va., 22161, Sept. 1974).

Leasure, W. A., Jr., Mathews, D. E., Rinkinen, W. J., **Truck noise 1-A: Noise evaluation tests of military truck tires (final report),** *DOT Report No. DOT-TST-74-21,* 54 pages (Available as PB234348 from the National Technical Information Services, Springfield, Va., 22161, Feb. 1974).

Ledbetter, H. M., **Elastic constants of polycrystals: Equivalence of Laurent-Eudier and Voigt averaging methods,** *Phys. Status Solidi A* **26,** K67-K70 (1974).

Lentner, K. J., **A current comparator system to establish the unit of electrical energy at 60 Hz,** *IEEE Trans. Instrum. Meas.* **IM-23,** No. 4, 334-336 (Dec. 1974).

Lias, S. G., Ausloos, P., **Structure and reactivity of $C_4H_8^+$ ions formed in the radiolysis of cycloalkanes in the gas phase,** *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* **92,** No. 7, 1840-1847 (Apr. 8, 1970).

Lias, S. G., **Ion-molecule reactions in radiation chemistry,** (Proc. NATO Advanced Study Institute Conf. on Ion-Molecule Interactions, Biarritz, France, June 24-July 6, 1974), Paper in

Interactions Between Ions and Molecules, P. Ausloos, Ed., pp. 541-562 (Plenum Publishing Corp., New York, N.Y., 1975).

Lias, S. G., Rebbert, R. E., Ausloos, P., **Carbonium ions in radiation chemistry. II. Isomerization processes in $C_3H_7^+$ and $C_4H_9^+$ ion,** *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* **92,** No. 22, 6430-6440 (Nov. 4, 1970).

Lias, S. G., Viscomi, A., Field, F. H., **Chemical ionization mass spectra. XXI. Reactions in *t*-$C_5H_{11}Cl$, *t*-$C_5H_{11}Br$, *t*-$C_5H_{11}OH$, and *t*-$C_5H_{11}SH$,** *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* **96,** No. 2, 359-364 (Jan. 23, 1974).

Livingston, R. C., Rowe, J. M., Rush, J. J., **Neutron quasielastic scattering study of the ammonium ion reorientations in a single crystal of NH_4Br at 373 K,** *J. Chem. Phys.* **60,** No. 11, 4541-4546 (June 1, 1974).

Loebenstein, W. V., **The surface area of aggregates applied to dental materials,** *J. Biomed. Mater. Res.* **9,** 35-53 (1975).

Lofquist, K. E., **An effect of permeability on sand transport by waves (Abstract only),** *EOS, Trans. Amer. Geophys. Union* **56,** No. 6, 370 (June 1975).

Lovas, F. J., **Small silicon molecules: Possible sources of the unidentified molecular lines U81.5, U86.2, U89.2, and U90.7,** *Astrophys. J.* **193,** No. 1, 265-272 (Oct. 1, 1974).

Ludtke, P. R., **Register of specialized sources for information on selected fuels and oxidizers,** *NASA CR-134807*, 44 pages (Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Va. 22151, 1975).

Mabie, C. P., **Evaluation of the physical properties of crown dental porcelain and the effect of newly developed anti-balling additive,** *J. Biomed. Mater. Res.* **9,** 1-25 (1975).

Mabie, C. P., Wallace, B. M., **Optical, physical and chemical properties of pineal gland calcifications,** *Calcif. Tissue Res.* **16,** 59-71 (1974).

Madden, R. P., Ederer, D. L., **SURF-II, a new synchrotron ultraviolet radiation facility at the NBS,** (Extended Abstract), *Proc. IV Int. Conf. on VUV Radiation Physics, Hamburg, Germany, July 17-26, 1974*, No. 10.3, 774-776 (1974).

Madey, T. E., Engelhardt, H. A., Menzel, D., **Adsorption of oxygen and oxidation of CO on the ruthenium (001) surface,** *Surface Sci.* **48,** 304-328 (1975).

Madey, T. E., Menzel, D., **Adsorption of CO on (001) ruthenium at temperatures ≥ 300 K,** (Proc. 2nd Int. Conf. on Solid Surfaces, Kyoto, Japan, March 25-29, 1974), *Jap. J. Appl. Phys. Suppl.* **2,** Part 2, 229-235 (1974).

Malitson, I. H., Lechner, J. A., **Refractive index variance in auto headlamp glass,** *Crime Lab. Dig.* **75,** No. 5, 8-11 (July 1975).

Malloy, T. B., Jr., Lafferty, W. J., **On the barriers to planarity and the isotope effect in cyclobutane and cyclobutane-d_8,** *J. Mol. Spectrosc.* **54,** 20-38 (1975).

Manghnani, M. H., Brower, W. S., Parker, H. S., **Anomalous elastic behavior in Cu_2O under pressure,** *Phys. Status Solidi* **25,** 69-76 (1974).

Mann, W. B., **The calibration of the National Bureau of Standards' tritium standards by microcalorimetry and gas counting,** (Proc. Tritium Symp., Las Vegas, Nev., Aug. 30-Sept. 2, 1971), Chapter 3 in *Tritium*, A. A. Moghissi and M. W. Carter, Eds., pp. 86-102 (Messenger Graphics, Las Vegas, Nev., 1971).

Manning, J. R., Stark, J. P., **General matrix equations for diffusion drift velocity in a driving force,** *Phys. Rev. B* **12,** No. 2, 549-556 (July 15, 1975).

Margulis, S. T., **A comparison of the opinions of Operation Breakthrough occupants and conventional housing occupants about their housing,** *Industrialization Forum* **6,** No. 1, 21-26 (1975).

Marshak, H., Soulen, R. J., Jr., **The temperature scale defined by ^{60}Co γ-ray anisotropy and noise thermometry,** Paper in *Low Temperature Physics-LT* **13,** K. D. Timmerhaus, W. J. O'Sullivan, and E. F. Hammel, Eds., **4,** 498-502 (Plenum Publishing Corp., New York, N.Y., 1974).

Mauer, F. A., Hubbard, C. R., Piermarini, G. H., Block, S., **Measurement of anisotropic compressibilities by a single crystal diffractometer method,** Paper in *Advances in X-Ray Analysis*, W. L. Pickles, C. S. Barrett, J. B. Newkirk, and C. O. Ruud, Eds., **18,** 437-453 (Plenum Press, New York, N.Y., 1975).

McCarty, R. D., **Determination of thermodynamic properties from the experimental *p-V-T* relationships,** Chapter 10 in *Experimental Thermodynamics, Vol. II—Experimental Thermodynamics of Non-Reacting Fluids*, B. Le Neindre and B. Vodar, Eds., pp. 501-526 (Butterworth and Co., Ltd., London, England 1975).

McKinney, J. E., Simha, R., **Configurational thermodynamic properties of polymer liquids and glasses. I. Poly(vinyl acetate),** *Macromolecules* **7,** No. 6, 894-901 (Nov.-Dec. 1974).

McLaughlin, W. L., Hjortenberg, P. E., Pedersen, W. B., **Low energy scanned electron-beam dose distributions in thin layers,** *Int. J. Appl. Radiat. Isotop.* **26,** No. 3, 95-106 (1975).

McNesby, J. R., Hughes, E. E., **Calibration gas standards,** *Proc. Int. Instrumentation-Automation Conf. and Exhibit, New York, N.Y., Oct. 28-31, 1974, Paper 74-633, 1-5 (Instrument Society of America, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1974).*

Meinke, W. W., **Characterization of solids-chemical composition,** Chapter 7 in *Treatise on Solid State Chemistry*, N. B. Hannay, Ed., **1,** 387-435 (Plenum Press, New York, N.Y., 1973).

Melmed, A. J., Stein, R. J., **Field-ion microscopy of silicon,** *Surface Sci. (Letters to Editor)* **49,** No. 2, 645-648 (Apr. 1975).

Meshkov, S., **Current and constituent quarks,** *Proc. XVII Int. Conf. on High Energy Physics, London, England, July 1974*, pp. II-101—II-112 (1974).

Meshkov, S., Rosen, S. P., **Gauge theories and *M*-spin conservation,** *Phys. Rev. D, Comments and Addenda* **10,** No. 10, 3520-3521 (Nov. 15, 1974).

Mielenz, K. D., **Aberrations of ellipsoidal reflectors for unit magnification,** *Appl. Opt.* **13,** No. 12, 2931-2933 (Dec. 1974).

Mielenz, K. D., Eckerle, K. L., **Averaging spheres without target,** *Appl. Opt.* **14,** No. 7, 1649-1651 (July 1975).

Mielenz, K. D., **Spherically corrected reflecting objective for unit magnification,** *Appl. Opt.* **13,** No. 11, 2580-2584 (Nov. 1974).

Miller, T. R., Weikel, M. K., **Blood donor eligibility, recruitment, and retention,** *Transfusion* **14,** No. 6, 616-622 (Nov.-Dec. 1974).

Mills, R., Yee, K., **Hand-held metal detectors for use in weapons detection,** *NILECJ-STD-0602.00*, 13 pages (U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, National Institute of Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice, Washington, D.C., Oct. 1974).

Misra, D. N., Bowen, R. L., Wallace, B. M., **Adhesive bonding of various materials to hard tooth tissues. VIII nickel and copper ions on hydroxyapatite; role of ion exchange and surface nucleation,** *J. Colloid Interface Sci.* **51,** No. 1, 36-43 (Apr. 1975).

Mohan, K., Schaefer, A. R., Zalewski, E. F., **Measurement of geometrically total spectral radiant power,** *Appl. Opt.* **14,** No. 4, 1035-1038 (Apr. 1975).

Moore, L. J., Machlan, L. A., Shields, W. R., Garner, E. L., **Internal normalization techniques for high accuracy isotope dilution analyses-application to molybdenum and nickel in standard reference materials,** *Anal. Chem.* **46,** No. 8, 1082-1089 (July 1974).

Mount, G. H., Linsky, J. L., **One- and multi-component models of the upper photosphere based on molecular spectra. IV. Non-LTE treatment of the CN violet system,** *Solar Phys.* **41,** No. 1, 17-33 (Mar. 1975).

Mountain, R. D., **A geometrical description of critical phenomena,** *J. Wash. Acad. Sci.* **64,** No. 3, 195-198 (1974).

Mulholland, J. D., Plotkin, H. H., Silverberg, E. C., Wilkinson, D. T., Alley, C. O., Bender, P. L., Currie, D. G., Dicke, R. H., Faller, J. E., Kaula, W. M., Williams, J. G., **A self-consistent set of surface coordinates for the Apollo lunar laser retroreflectors deduced from laser range measures,** (Proc. 15th Planetary Meeting of COSPAR, Madrid, Spain, May 1972), Paper in *Space Research* **XIII,** M. J. Rycroft and S. K. Runcorn, Eds., **2,** 1009-1013 (Akademie-Verlag, Berlin, Germany, Dec. 1973).

Murphey, W. M., Schleter, J. C., Maltese, M. D. K., **Internal control vis-a-vis diversion path analysis,** (Proc. 14th Annual Meeting of the Institute of Nuclear Materials Management, Inc., San Diego, Calif., June 20-22, 1973), *Nucl. Mater. Manage. Journal of the Institute of Nuclear Materials Management* **II,** No. 3, 232-274 (1973).

Murphey, W. M., Schleter, J. C., **Practicality of diversion path analysis,** (Proc. 15th Annual Meeting of the Institute of Nuclear Materials Management, Inc., Atlanta, Ga., June 19-21, 1974), *Nucl. Mater. Manage. Journal of the Institute of Nuclear Materials Management* **III,** No. III, 236-268 (1974).

Newell, A. C., Crawford, M. L., **Planar near-field measurements on phased array antennas,** Abstract only, (Proc. Int. IEEE AP-S Symp., Atlanta, Ga., June 10-12, 1974), Paper 6-7 in *1974 International IEEE/AP-S Symposium Digest,* p. 423 (IEEE Inc., New York, N.Y., June 1974).

Newman, M., **Congruence subgroups of the modular group,** *Math. Comput.* **29,** No. 129, 207-213 (Jan. 1975).

Key words: automorphs; elliptic classes; finite fields; genus; modular group; natural homomorphism; parabolic classes.

The congruence subgroups of the classical modular group which can be defined as the automorphs modulo q of some fixed matrix are studied, and their genera determined.

Newman, M., **Formulas and multiplicative relationships for the parameters of subgroups of the modular group,** *Math. Ann.* **212,** 173-182 (1974).

Key words: classical modular group; congruence groups; elliptic class numbers; genus; index; level; parabolic class number.

Explicit formulas in terms of coset decompositions are derived for the parabolic class number and elliptic class numbers of any subgroup of finite index of the classical modular group ε. It is shown that these are multiplicative arithmetic functions of the level for congruence subgroups of ε.

Niemeijer, Th., Meijer, P. H. E., **Quantum-mechanical ground state of crystals with dipole-dipole and exchange interactions,** *Phys. Rev. B* **10,** No. 7, 2962-2967 (Oct. 1, 1974).

Nimeroff, I., Hall, W. A., **Instrumental colorimetry of retroreflective sign materials,** *Report No. FHWA-RD-75-4,* 89 pages (Available by purchase as PB239-633 from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Va. 22161, Jan. 1975).

O'Connell, J. S., Lightbody, J. W., Jr., **Momentum transfer sum rules in electron scattering,** *Nucl. Phys.* **A237,** 309-318 (1975).

Okabe, H., **Photodissociation of acetylene and bromoacetylene in the vacuum ultraviolet: Production of electronically excited C_2H and C_2,** *J. Chem. Phys.* **62,** No. 7, 2782-2787 (Apr. 1, 1975).

Olsen, P. T., Williams, E. R., **A more accurate determination of γ_p' through improved dimensional measurement techniques,** *IEEE Trans. Instrum. Meas.* **IM-23,** No. 4, 302-305 (Dec. 1974).

Olson, J. D., **The refractive index and Lorenz-Lorentz function of fluid methane,** *J. Chem. Phys.* **63,** No. 1, 474-484 (July 1, 1975).

Olson, W. B., Maki, A. G., Sams, R. L., **Infrared measurements on arsine: ν_1 and ν_3 bands, perturbation-allowed transitions, equilibrium structure,** *J. Mol. Spectrosc.* **55,** Nos. 1-3, 252-270 (1975).

Olver, F. W. J., **Legendre functions with both parameters large,** *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc. London* **278,** No. 1279, 175-185 (Mar. 20, 1975).

Key words: asymptotic approximations; error bounds; Legendre functions; parabolic cylinder functions; turning points; Weber functions.

By application of the theory for second-order linear differential equations with two turning points developed in the preceding paper, some new asymptotic approximations are obtained for the associated Legendre functions when both the degree n and order m are large. The approximations are expressed in terms of parabolic cylinder functions, and are uniformly valid with respect to $x \in (-1,1)$ and $m/(n+1/2) \in [\delta, 1+\Delta]$, where δ and Δ are arbitrary fixed numbers such that $0 < \delta < 1$ and $\Delta > 0$. The values of m and $n+1/2$ are either both real, or both purely imaginary. In all cases explicit bounds are supplied for the error terms associated with the approximations.

Olver, F. W. J., **Second-order linear differential equations with two turning points,** *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc. London* **278,** No. 1279, 137-174 (Mar. 20, 1975).

Key words: asymptotic approximations; connection formulas; error bounds; ordinary differential equations; parabolic cylinder functions; turning points; wave scattering; Weber functions.

Differential equations of the form

$$d^2w/dx^2 = \{u^2f(u,a,x)+g(u,a,x)\}w$$

are considered for large values of the real parameter u. Here x is a real variable ranging over an open, possibly infinite, interval (x_1, x_2), and a is a bounded real parameter. It is assumed that $f(u,a,x)$ and $g(u,a,x)$ are free from singularity within (x_1, x_2), and $f(u,a,x)$ has exactly two zeros, which depend continuously on a and coincide for a certain value of a. Except in the neighbourhoods of the zeros, $g(u,a,x)$ is small in absolute value compared with $u^2f(u,a,x)$.

By application of the Liouville transformation, the differential equation is converted into one of four standard forms, with continuous coefficients. Asymptotic approximations for the solutions are then constructed in terms of parabolic cylinder functions.

Orloski, M. J., **The numbers game in stacks and drains,** (Proc. Sixty-Eighth Annual Meeting of the American Society of Sanitary Engineering, New Orleans, La., Oct. 13-16, 1974), Paper in *ASSE Yearbook* **52,** 122-136 (ASSE, Cleveland, Ohio, 1975).

Ottinger, C., Scheps, R., York, G. W., Gallagher, A., **Broadening of the Rb resonance lines by the noble gases,** *Phys. Rev. A* **11,** No. 6, 1815-1828 (June 1975).

Parrish, W. R., Hiza, M. J., **Liquid-vapor equilibria in the nitrogen-methane system between 95 and 120 K,** (Proc. 1973 Cryogenic Engineering Conf., Atlanta, Ga., Aug. 8-10, 1973), Paper H-2 in *Advances in Cryogenic Engineering* **19,** 300-308 (Plenum Press, New York, N.Y., 1974).

Penn, D. R., **Determination of the spin-polarized surface density of states in strongly correlated metals by field emission: Theory,** *Phys. Rev. B* **11,** No. 8, 3208-3209 (Apr. 15, 1975).

Penn, D. R., **The dependence of the tunneling current on density of states in non-superconducting junctions,** *Surface Sci.* **50,** 125-136 (1975).

Peterlin, A., **Intrinsic stress tensor of polymer solutions in laminar flow,** *Makromol. Chem. Suppl.* **1,** 453-470 (1975).

Phaneuf, R. A., Crandall, D. H., Dunn, G. H., **Production of D*(n = 4) from electron-D_2^+ dissociative recombination,** *Phys. Rev. A* **11,** No. 2, 528-535 (Feb. 1975).

Phelps, A. V., **Applications of gaseous electronics to laser technology,** Chapter 3 in *Gaseous Electronics, Some Applications,* J. W. McGowan and P. K. John, Eds., pp. 25-46 (North-Holland Publishing Co., Amsterdam, The Netherlands, 1974).

Piermarini, G. J., Block, S., Barnett, J. D., Forman, R. A., **Calibration of the pressure dependence of the R_1 ruby fluorescence line to 195 kbar,** *J. Appl. Phys.* **46,** No. 6, 2774-2780 (June 1975).

Plummer, E. W., Gadzuk, J. W., Penn, D. R., **Vacuum-tunneling spectroscopy,** *Phys. Today* **28,** No. 4, 63-71 (Apr. 1975).

Plummer, E. W., Waclawski, B. J., Vorburger, T., **Experimental observations of electronic energy levels at a solid-vacuum interface,** (Proc. Symp. on Electrocatalysis, San Francisco, Calif., May 13-15, 1974), Paper in *Electrocatalysis,* M. W. Breiter, Ed., pp. 43-57 (Electrochemical Society Inc., Princeton, N.J., 1974).

Plummer, E. W., Waclawski, B. J., Vorburger, T. V., **Photoelectron spectra of the decomposition of ethylene on (110) tungsten,** *Chem. Phys. Lett.* **28,** No. 4, 510-515 (Oct. 15, 1974).

Powell, C. J., **Cross sections for ionization of inner-shell electrons by electron impact,** *Proc. 10th Annual Conf. of the Microbeam Analysis Society, Las Vegas, Nevada, Aug. 11-15, 1975,* pp. 3a-b (1975).

Prask, H. J., Trevino, S. F., Rush, J. J., **Quasielastic neutron scattering study of ammonium-ion reorientations in ammonium perchlorate,** *J. Chem. Phys.* **62,** No. 10, 4156-4160 (May 15, 1975).

Prince, E., Dickens, B., Rush, J. J., **A study of one-dimensional hindered rotation in NH_3OHClO_4,** *Acta Crystallogr.* **B30,** Part 5, 1167-1172 (May 1974).

Prosen, E. J., Cole, K. S., **Heat production of Arbacia eggs revisited (Extended Abstract),** *Biol. Bull.* **145,** No. 2, 450-451 (Oct. 1973).

Prosen, E. J., Goldberg, R. N., Staples, B. R., Boyd, R. N., Armstrong, G. T., **Microcalorimetry applied to biochemical processes,** (Proc. U.S. Japan Joint Seminar, Akron, Ohio, April, 8-12, 1974), Paper in *Thermal Analysis: Comparative Studies on Materials,* H. Kambe and P. D. Garn, Eds., pp. 253-289 (Kodansha Ltd. and John Wiley and Sons, Tokyo and New York, 1974).

Rains, T. C., **Atomic absorption spectrometry—general considerations for the application of experimental techniques,** *Amer. Soc. Testing Mater. Spec. Tech. Publ.* **564,** pp. 50-66 (1974).

Rains, T. C., Menis, O., **Determination of aluminum by flame emission spectrometry with repetitive optical scanning,** *Anal. Lett.* **7,** No. 11, 715-727 (1974).

Raveché, H. J., Mountain, R. D., Streett, W. B., **Reply to the comment on "Monte Carlo studies of the fluid-solid phase transition in the Lennard-Jones system,"** *J. Chem. Phys.* **62,** No. 11, 4582-4583 (June 1, 1975).

Raveché, H. J., Stuart, C. A., **Towards a molecular theory of freezing,** *J. Chem. Phys.* **63,** No. 3, 1099-1111 (Aug. 1, 1975).

Reader, J., Epstein, G. L., **Resonance lines of Cs II, Ba III, and La IV,** *J. Opt. Soc. Amer.* **65,** No. 6, 638-641 (June 1975).

Reader, J., **Spectrum and energy levels of singly ionized rubidium (Rb II),** *J. Opt. Soc. Amer.* **65,** No. 3, 286-301 (Mar. 1975).

Rebbert, R. E., Lias, S. G., Ausloos, P., **The photolysis of neopentane and isobutane with 7.6, 8.4, and 10.0 eV photons,** *J. Photochem.* **4,** 121-137 (1975).

Reinker, R. P., Timmerhaus, K. D., Kropschot, R. H., **Thermal conductivity and diffusivity of selected porous insulations between 4 and 300 K,** Chapter 14 in *Advances in Cryogenic Engineering* **20,** 343-354 (Plenum Press, New York, N.Y., 1975).

Roberts, J. R., Voigt, P. A., Czernichowski, A., **Experimentally determined absolute oscillator strengths of Ti I, Ti II, and Ti III,** *Astrophys. J.* **197,** 791-798 (May 1, 1975).

Roberts, R. W., Hoffman, J. D., **Reducing energy consumption in R&D labs—The NBS experience,** *Res. Manage.* **XVIII,** No. 1, 26-33 (Mar. 1975).

Roberts, R. W., **The national/international measurement system,** *ASTM Stand. News* **2,** No. 11, 8-13 (Nov. 1974).

Robinson, R. L., Jr., Hiza, M. J., **Solid-vapor equilibrium—A survey,** Chapter F-2 in *Advances in Cryogenic Engineering* **20,** 218-239 (Plenum Press, New York, N.Y., 1975).

Roszman, L. J., **Effects of time ordering on plasma-broadened hydrogen profiles,** *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **34,** No. 13, 785-788 (Mar. 31, 1975).

Rowe, J. M., Rush, J. J., Smith, H. G., **"In-band" modes of vibration of $PdH_{0.63}$,** *Phys. Rev. B* **8,** No. 12, 6013-6014 (Dec. 15, 1973).

Rowe, J. M., Rush, J. J., Smith, H. G., Mostoller, M., Flotow, H. E., **Lattice dynamics of a single crystal of $PdD_{0.63}$,** *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **33,** No. 21, 1297-1300 (Nov. 18, 1974).

Rowe, J. M., Rush, J. J., Vagelatos, N., Price, D. L., Hinks, D. G., Susman, S., **Crystal dynamics of KCN and NaCN in the disordered cubic phase,** *J. Chem. Phys.* **62,** No. 11, 4551-4554 (June 1, 1975).

Rupp, N. W., **Dental amalgam, a plea for clinical research,** *J. Am. Acad. Gold Foil Operators* **13,** No. 1, 29-31 (Spring 1975).

Ruthberg, S., **Pressure measurements for the range 1 kPa to 100 μPa,** Chapter 4 in *Experimental Thermodynamics, Vol. II. Experimental Thermodynamics of Non-Reacting Fluids,* B. Le Neindre and B. Vodar, Eds., Part 6, pp. 229-271 (Butterworth and Co., London, England, 1975).

Saloman, E. B., Ederer, D. L., **Absolute radiometric calibration of detectors between 200-600 Å,** *Appl. Opt.* **14,** No. 4, 1029-1034 (Apr. 1975).

Saloman, E. B., Ederer, D. L., Madden, R. P., **Radiometry in the EUV spectral region: Standard source and detectors,** (Proc. IV Int. Conf. on VUV Radiation Physics, Hamburg, Germany, July 17-26, 1974), Chapter 10.12 in *Proceedings of the IV International Conference on VUV Radiation Physics,* E. Koch, R. Haensel, and C. Kunz, Eds., pp. 798-800 (Friedr. Vieweg Sohn Verlagsgesellschaft, mbH, Braunschweig, West Germany, 1974).

Saloman, E. B., **Unfolding first and second order diffracted radiation when using synchrotron radiation sources: a technique,** *Appl. Opt.* **14,** No. 6, 1391-1394 (June 1975).

Sams, R. L., Maki, A. G., **High-resolution infrared measurements of ν_1 and force-field calculations for thioborine (HBS),** *J. Mol. Struct.* **26,** 107-115 (1975).

Saxena, A. N., Weisberg, L. R., Mann, W. B., Schima, F. J., **Implantation of $^{14}N^+$ into monocrystalline GaN films,** *Int. J. Appl. Radiat. Isotop. Tech. Note* **26,** 33-34 (Jan. 1975).

Saylor, C. P., **Microscopical determination of refractive index with an error of about ±0.00001,** *Anal. Chem.* **47,** No. 7, 1114-1120 (June 1975).

Schooley, J. F., **National measurement system temperature—A micro study,** *Nat. Conf. Stand. Lab.—Newsletter* **15,** No. 1, 26-33 (Apr. 1975).

Schooley, J. F., Soulen, R. J., Jr., **Superconductive fixed points for cryogenic thermometry,** *Instrum. Technol.* **21,** No. 11, 35-39 (Nov. 1974).

Schooley, J. F., Soulen, R. J., Jr., **Superconductive fixed points for thermometry in cryogenics,** *Instrument Society of America International Instrumentation-Automation Conference and Exhibit, New York, N.Y., Oct. 28-31, 1974,* Paper 74-620, pp. 1-5 (1974).

Schramm, R. E., Reed, R. P., **Stacking fault energies of seven commercial austenitic stainless steels,** *Metall. Trans. A* **6A,** 1345-1351 (July 1975).

Schroeder, L. W., Prince, E., Dickens, B., **Hydrogen bonding in $Ca(H_2PO_4)_2 \cdot H_2O$ as determined by neutron diffraction,** *Acta Crystallogr.* **B31,** Part 1, 9-12 (Jan. 1975).

Schwarz, F. P., Okabe, H., **Fluorescence detection of nitric oxide in nitrogen,** *Anal. Chem.* **47,** No. 4, 703-707 (Apr. 1975).

Sengers, J. M. H. Levelt, **Thermodynamic properties near the critical state,** Chapter 14 in *Experimental Thermodynamics, Vol. II. Experimental Thermodynamics of Non-Reacting Fluids,* B. Le Neindre and B. Vodar, Eds., pp. 657-724 (Butterworth and Co., London, England, 1975).

Shields, J. Q., **Measurement of four-pair admittances with two-pair bridges,** *IEEE Trans. Instrum. Meas.* **IM-23,** No. 4, 345-352 (Dec. 1974).

Shine, R. A., Linsky, J. L., **Physical properties of solar chromospheric plages. II. Chromospheric plage models,** *Solar Phys.* **39,** No. 1, 49-77 (Nov. 1974).

Sieck, L. W., Gorden, R., Jr., Lias, S. G., Ausloos, P., **Ionic polymerization of vinyl halides initiated by photoionization using photons with energies near the ionization threshold,** *Int. J. Mass Spectrom. Ion Phys.* **15,** 181-196 (1974).

Sindt, C. F., **Heat transfer to slush hydrogen,** (Proc. 1973 Cryogenic Engineering Conf., Atlanta, Ga., Aug. 8-10, 1973), Paper K-3 in *Advances in Cryogenic Engineering* **19,** 427-436 (Plenum Press, New York, N.Y., 1974).

Souders, T. M., **An audio-frequency four-terminal resistance bridge,** *IEEE Trans. Instrum. Meas.* **IM-23,** No. 4, 342-345 (Dec. 1974).

Spencer, L. V., **Some comments on Fano's theorem,** *Radiat. Res.* **63,** 191-199 (1975).

Spencer, L. V., **Structure shielding against initial radiations from nuclear explosions. I. Attenuation of air secondary and fission product gamma rays,** *Nucl. Sci. Eng.* **57,** 129-154 (1975).

Stevens, W. J., Das, G., Wahl, A. C., Krauss, M., Neumann, D., **Study of the ground state potential curve and dipole moment of OH by the method of optimized valence configurations,** *J. Chem. Phys.* **61,** No. 9, 3686-3699 (Nov. 1, 1974).

Stewart, S. L., **STAPLE, an experimental structured programming language,** *Comput. Languages* **1,** No. 1, 61-71 (Jan. 1975).

Sullivan, D. B., Dziuba, R. F., **A low-temperature direct-current comparator bridge,** *IEEE Trans. Instrum Meas.* **IM-23,** No. 4, 256-260 (Dec. 1974).

Sunjić, M., Sokčević, D., Gadzuk, J. W., **Determination of electron attenuation lengths in metals: Transmission through thin adsorbed films,** (Proc. 2nd Int. Conf. on Solid Surfaces, Kyoto, Japan, March 25-29, 1974), *Jap. J. Appl. Phys. Suppl.* **2,** Part 2, 753-756 (1974).

Swanson, N., Celotta, R. J., Kuyatt, C. E., Cooper, J. W., **Resonant structure in electron impact excitation of CO near threshold,** *J. Chem. Phys.* **62,** No. 12, 4880-4888 (June 15, 1975).

Swartzendruber, L. J., Evans, B. J., **Electronic structure and ^{121}Sb hyperfine fields in the Heusler alloys $Ni_{1-x}Cu_xMnSb$,** *J. Phys.* **35,** No. 12, C6-265/C6-268 (Dec. 1974).

Taggart, H. E., Nelson, R. E., Scott, W. W., Shafer, J. F., Tary, J. J., Workman, J. L., Treado, M. J., **Mobile FM transmitters,** *NILECJ-STD-0202.00,* 18 pages (U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, National Institute of Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice, Washington, D.C., Oct. 1974).

Tilford, S. G., Simmons, J. D., **Reexamination of the vacuum ultraviolet emission spectrum of CO in the 950-1200 Å region,** *J. Mol. Spectrosc.* **53,** 436-442 (1974).

Turgel, R. S., **Digital wattmeter using a sampling method,** *IEEE Trans. Instrum. Meas.* **IM-23,** No. 4, 337-341 (Dec. 1974).

Utton, D. B., **Proton spin-lattice relaxation in cerous magnesium nitrate hydrate,** *J. Chem. Phys.* **62,** No. 2, 670-674 (Jan. 15, 1975).

Vogler, M., Dunn, G. H., **Dissociative recombination of electrons and D_2^+ to yield D(2*p*),** *Phys. Rev. A* **11,** No. 6, 1983-1987 (June 1975).

Voigt, P. A., **Measurement of U I and U II relative oscillator strengths,** *Phys. Rev. A* **11,** No. 6, 1845-1853 (June 1975).

Vorburger, T. V., Penn, D., Plummer, E. W., **Field emission work functions,** *Surface Sci.* **48,** 417-431 (1975).

Wachtman, J. B., Jr., **Highlights of progress in the science of fracture of ceramics and glass,** *J. Amer. Ceram. Soc.* **57,** No. 12, 509-519 (Dec. 12, 1974).

Waclawski, B. J., Vorburger, T. V., Stein, R. J., **Angular dependence of uv photoelectron distributions for oxygen ad-**

sorbed on W(100), *J. Vac. Sci. Technol.* **12,** No. 1, 301-304 (Jan.-Feb. 1975).

Wainwright, A. E., Walls, F. L., McCaa, W. D., **Direct measurements of the inherent frequency stability of quartz crystal resonators,** *Proc. 28th Annual Symp. on Frequency Control, Fort Monmouth, N.J., May 29-31, 1974,* pp. 177-180 (Electronic Industries Association, Washington, D.C., 1974).

Wang, F. W., **Viscoelasticity of dilute chain-molecule solutions: Evaluation of hydrodynamic interaction,** *J. Polym. Sci., Polym. Phys. Ed.* **13,** 1215-1231 (1975).

Wasik, S. P., **Determination of hydrocarbons in sea water using an electrolytic stripping cell,** *J. Chromatogr. Sci.* **12,** 845-848 (Dec. 1974).

Weber, L. A., **Thermodynamic and related properties of parahydrogen from the triple point to 300 K at pressures to 1000 bar,** *NASA Spec. Publ. 3088,* 100 pages (National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, D.C., Mar. 1975). (Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Va. 22161).

Weinstein, B. A., Piermarini, G. J., **Raman scattering and phonon dispersion in Si and GaP at very high pressure,** *Phys. Rev. B* **12,** No. 4, 1172-1186 (Aug. 15, 1975).

Weisman, I. D., Bennett, L. H., McAlister, A. J., Watson, R. E., **$LaNi_{5-x}Pt_x$: NMR investigation of structural and electronic properties,** *Phys. Rev. B* **11,** No. 1, 82-91 (Jan. 1, 1975).

West, E. D., Case, W. E., **Current status of NBS low-power laser energy measurement,** (Proc. 1974 Conf. on Precision Electromagnetic Measurements, London, England, July 1-5, 1974), *IEEE Trans. on Instrumentation and Measurements,* **IM-23,** No. 4, 422-425 (Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, New York, N.Y., Dec. 1974).

West, E. D., Schmidt, L. B., **Spectral-absorptance measurements for laser calorimetry,** *J. Opt. Soc. Amer.* **65,** No. 5, 573-578 (May 1975).

Westfall, M., Hurley, C. W., Eliason, L. K., **Metallic handcuffs,** *NILECJ-STD-0307.00,* 8 pages (U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, National Institute of Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice, Washington, D.C., Oct. 1974).

Wiederhorn, S. M., Roberts, D. E., **Influence of normal alcohols on the abrasive wear of glass,** *Wear* **32,** 51-72 (1975).

Wiese, W. L., Kelleher, D. E., Helbig, V., **Variations in Balmer-line Stark profiles with atom-ion reduced mass,** *Phys. Rev. A* **11,** No. 6, 1854-1864 (June 1975).

Williams, E. R., Olsen, P. T., Field, B. F., **Standard cell calibration via current transfer,** *IEEE Trans. Instrum. Meas.* **IM-23,** No. 4, 299-302 (Dec. 1974).

Wood, L. A., **Physical constants of different rubbers,** Paper in *Polymer Handbook, 2nd Edition,* J. Brandrup and E. H. Immergut, Eds., pp. V-7–V-12 (John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York, N.Y., 1975).

Wu, Y. C., **On the control of thermal impact for thermal safety,** (Proc. AIAA 10th Thermophysics Conf., Denver, Colo., May 27-29, 1975), *AIAA Paper No. 75-713,* 1-11 (American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics, New York, N.Y., May 1975).

Wu, Y-C., **Thermodynamics of mixtures of aqueous electrolyte solutions—a viewpoint on the structure of electrolyte solutions,** (Proc. Int. Symp. on Structure of Water and Aqueous Solutions, Marburg, West Germany, July 1973), Chapter II, Section 6, in *Structure of Water and Aqueous Solutions,* W. A. P. Luck, Ed., pp. 189-206 (Verlag Chemie and Physik Verlag, Weinheim/Bergstr., Germany, 1974).

Yakowitz, H., **Electron-probe microanalysis—a capsule survey,** *J. Vac. Sci. Technol.* **11,** No. 6, 1100-1104 (Nov./Dec. 1974).

Yakowitz, H., **Future growth of SEM—toward super efficient microscopy,** *Proc. 8th Annual Scanning Electron Microscope Symposium, St. Louis, Mo., Apr. 7-11, 1975,* Part 1, 1-10 (IIT Research Institute, Chicago, Ill., Apr. 1975).

Yakowitz, H., Newbury, D. E., **Magnetic domain structures in Fe-3.2Si revealed by scanning electron microscopy—A photo essay,** *J. Test. Eval.* **3,** No. 1, 75-78 (Jan. 1975).

Yakowitz, H., Newbury, D. E., Myklebust, R. L., **Approaches to particulate analysis in the SEM with the aid of a Monte Carlo program,** (Proc. 8th Annual Scanning Electron Microscope Symp., St. Louis, Mo., Apr. 7-11, 1975), Paper in *Scanning Electron Microscopy/1975,* Part 1, 93-102 (ITT Research Institute, Chicago, Ill., Apr. 1975).

Yakowitz, H., **Role of the divergent beam (Kossel) x-ray technique in scanning electron microscopy,** (Proc. Seminar on Quantitative Scanning Electron Microscopy, London, England, Sept. 13-15, 1972), Chapter 13 in *Quantitative Scanning Electron Microscopy,* M. D. Muir, E. M. Boswarba and D. B. Holt, Eds., pp. 451-486 (Academic Press, London, England, Dec. 1974).

York, G., Scheps, R., Gallagher, A., **Continuum radiation and potentials of Na-noble gas molecules,** *J. Chem. Phys.* **63,** No. 3, 1052-1064 (Aug. 1, 1975).

Zecca, A., Lazzizzera, I., Krauss, M., Kuyatt, C. E., **Electron scattering from NO and N_2O below 10 eV,** *J. Chem. Phys.* **61,** No. 11, 4560-4566 (Dec. 1, 1974).

Zimmerman, J. E., Campbell, W. H., **Tests of cryogenic SQUID for geomagnetic field measurements,** *Geophysics* **40,** No. 2, 269-284 (Apr. 1975).

Zobrist, D. W., Fassbender, P., Bearden, F. E., Costrell, L., **Software standards and CAMAC,** *Instrum. Technol.* **22,** No. 3, 33-38 (Mar. 1975).

Zuckerman, B., Turner, B. E., Johnson, D. R., Clark, F. O., Lovas, F. J., Fourikis, N., Palmer, P., Morris, M., Lilley, A. E., Ball, J. A., Gottlieb, C. A., Litvak, M. M., Penfield, H., **Detection of interstellar trans-ethyl alcohol,** *Astrophys. J.* **196,** L99-L102 (Mar. 15, 1975).

JOURNAL OF RESEARCH of the National Bureau of Standards—Mathematical Sciences
Vol. 79B, Nos. 3 and 4, July–December 1975

INDEX TO VOLUME 79B

January–December 1975

A

Page

Algebra 49
Alternating tensor 49
Angle 127

B

Bessel functions 137

C

Capelli's identity 49
Cartesian tensor 49
Celestial mechanics 1
Center 117
Centroid 117
Charge profiles 65
Charge profiles in parallel-plate ionication chambers 65
Coconvergent 63, 103
Complete elliptic integrals 137
Complete elliptical integrals resulting from infinite integrals of Bessel functions. II 137
Condition for the diagonalizability of a partitioned matrix 45
Contra-convergent 63, 103
Consistency 97

D

Deprit, A., Ideal elements for perturbed Keplerian motions 1
Diagonalizable matrix 45
Dimension 127
Diophantine equation 41
Diophantine equation $p^2x^4+3px^2y^2+y^4=z^2$, p an odd prime 41

F

Facility location 107
Feinberg, R. B., Similarity of partitioned matrices 117
Fong, J. T., Kearsley, E. A., Linearly independent sets of isotropic Cartesian tensors of ranks up to eight 49

G

Generalized or adjoint reciprocity relations for electroacoustic transducers 17
Graph 107
Gross, B., Leal Ferreira, G. F., Nunes de Olivira, L., Charge profiles in parallel-plate ionization chambers 65
Group representation 49

H

Hyperbolic functions 137

I

Ideal elements for perturbed Keplerian motions 1
Independent properties 59
Infinite descent 41
Infinite integrals 137
Invariant 49
Ionization chambers 65
Isotropic tensor 49

J

Johnson, C. R., Two submatrix properties of certain induced norms 97
—, *Newman, M.*, A condition for the diagonalizability of a partitioned matrix 45

K

Kearsley, E. A., Fong, J. T., Linearly independent sets of isotropic Cartesian tensors of ranks up to eight 49
Kronecker delta 49

L

Leal Ferreira, G. F., Nunes de Oliveira, L., Gross, B., Charge profiles in parallel-plate ionization chambers 65
Linear differential operators 17
Linearly independent sets of isotropic Cartesian tensors of ranks up to eight 49
Logarithm 127

M

Matrix equation 117
Matrix norm 97
Matroids 59
Maximal flows 59
Maximal network flows, matroids and matchings 59
Maximin facility location 107
Minieka, E., Maximal network flows, matroids and matchings 59
Modified Bessel functions 137
Monotonicity 97

N

Na gata spaces 63, 103
Neper 127
Network flows 59
Newman, M., Johnson, C. R., A condition for the diagonalizability of a partitioned matrix 45
Noise theory 137
Note on the metrizability of spaces with countably based closed sets 63
Numerical integration 65
Nunes de Olivira, L., Leal Ferreira, G. F., Gross, B., Charge profiles in parallel-plate ionization chambers 65

O

Okui, S., Complete elliptic integrals resulting from infinite integrals of Bessel functions. II 137
On the dimension group of classical Physics 127
Open neighborhood assignments 63, 103
Orbit perturbation 1
Orthogonal group 49

P

Page, C. H., On the dimension group of classical Physics 127
Partitioned matrix 45, 117
Principal submatrix 97
Properties of meighboring sequences in stratifiable spaces 103

Q

Quadratic residues 41

R

Page

Radian 127
Rational canonical forms 117
Reciprocity relations 17

S

Sabella, R. R., A note on the metrizability of spaces with countably based closed sets 63
—, Properties of neighboring sequences in stratifiable spaces 103
Satellite ephemeris 1
Scattering matrix 17
Signal statistics 137
Similarity 117
Similarity of partitioned matrices 117
Sinha, T. N., The diophantine equation $p^2x^4+3px^2y^2+y^4=z^2$, p an odd prime 49
Slater, P. J., Maximin facility location 107
Spectral radius 97
Stratifiable spaces 63, 103

T

Page

Tensor 49
Transducers 17
Tree 107
Trigonometric functions 137
Two submatrix properties of certain induced norms 97

U

U-linked sequences 63, 103

V

Variation of parameters 1

Y

Yaghjian, A. D., Generalized or adjoint reciprocity relations for electroacoustic transducers 17

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1976 O - 591-673

NBS TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS

PERIODICALS

JOURNAL OF RESEARCH reports National Bureau of Standards research and development in physics, mathematics, and chemistry. It is published in two sections, available separately:

• **Physics and Chemistry (Section A)**

Papers of interest primarily to scientists working in these fields. This section covers a broad range of physical and chemical research, with major emphasis on standards of physical measurement, fundamental constants, and properties of matter. Issued six times a year. Annual subscription: Domestic, $17.00; Foreign, $21.25.

• **Mathematical Sciences (Section B)**

Studies and compilations designed mainly for the mathematician and theoretical physicist. Topics in mathematical statistics, theory of experiment design, numerical analysis, theoretical physics and chemistry, logical design and programming of computers and computer systems. Short numerical tables. Issued quarterly. Annual subscription: Domestic, $9.00; Foreign, $11.25.

DIMENSIONS/NBS (formerly Technical News Bulletin)—This monthly magazine is published to inform scientists, engineers, businessmen, industry, teachers, students, and consumers of the latest advances in science and technology, with primary emphasis on the work at NBS. The magazine highlights and reviews such issues as energy research, fire protection, building technology, metric conversion, pollution abatement, health and safety, and consumer product performance. In addition, it reports the results of Bureau programs in measurement standards and techniques, properties of matter and materials, engineering standards and services, instrumentation, and automatic data processing.

Annual subscription: Domestic, $9.45; Foreign, $11.85.

NONPERIODICALS

Monographs—Major contributions to the technical literature on various subjects related to the Bureau's scientific and technical activities.

Handbooks—Recommended codes of engineering and industrial practice (including safety codes) developed in cooperation with interested industries, professional organizations, and regulatory bodies.

Special Publications—Include proceedings of conferences sponsored by NBS, NBS annual reports, and other special publications appropriate to this grouping such as wall charts, pocket cards, and bibliographies.

Applied Mathematics Series—Mathematical tables, manuals, and studies of special interest to physicists, engineers, chemists, biologists, mathematicians, computer programmers, and others engaged in scientific and technical work.

National Standard Reference Data Series—Provides quantitative data on the physical and chemical properties of materials, compiled from the world's literature and critically evaluated. Developed under a world-wide program coordinated by NBS. Program under authority of National Standard Data Act (Public Law 90-396).

NOTE: At present the principal publication outlet for these data is the Journal of Physical and Chemical Reference Data (JPCRD) published quarterly for NBS by the American Chemical Society (ACS) and the American Institute of Physics (AIP). Subscriptions, reprints, and supplements available from ACS, 1155 Sixteenth St. N. W., Wash. D. C. 20056.

Building Science Series—Disseminates technical information developed at the Bureau on building materials, components, systems, and whole structures. The series presents research results, test methods, and performance criteria related to the structural and environmental functions and the durability and safety characteristics of building elements and systems.

Technical Notes—Studies or reports which are complete in themselves but restrictive in their treatment of a subject. Analogous to monographs but not so comprehensive in scope or definitive in treatment of the subject area. Often serve as a vehicle for final reports of work performed at NBS under the sponsorship of other government agencies.

Voluntary Product Standards—Developed under procedures published by the Department of Commerce in Part 10, Title 15, of the Code of Federal Regulations. The purpose of the standards is to establish nationally recognized requirements for products, and to provide all concerned interests with a basis for common understanding of the characteristics of the products. NBS administers this program as a supplement to the activities of the private sector standardizing organizations.

Federal Information Processing Standards Publications (FIPS PUBS)—Publications in this series collectively constitute the Federal Information Processing Standards Register. Register serves as the official source of information in the Federal Government regarding standards issued by NBS pursuant to the Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949 as amended, Public Law 89-306 (79 Stat. 1127), and as implemented by Executive Order 11717 (38 FR 12315, dated May 11, 1973) and Part 6 of Title 15 CFR (Code of Federal Regulations).

Consumer Information Series—Practical information, based on NBS research and experience, covering areas of interest to the consumer. Easily understandable language and illustrations provide useful background knowledge for shopping in today's technological marketplace.

NBS Interagency Reports (NBSIR)—A special series of interim or final reports on work performed by NBS for outside sponsors (both government and non-government). In general, initial distribution is handled by the sponsor; public distribution is by the National Technical Information Service (Springfield, Va. 22161) in paper copy or microfiche form.

Order NBS publications (except NBSIR's and Bibliographic Subscription Services) from: Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

BIBLIOGRAPHIC SUBSCRIPTION SERVICES

The following current-awareness and literature-survey bibliographies are issued periodically by the Bureau:

Cryogenic Data Center Current Awareness Service

A literature survey issued biweekly. Annual subscription: Domestic, $20.00; foreign, $25.00.

Liquefied Natural Gas. A literature survey issued quarterly. Annual subscription: $20.00.

Superconducting Devices and Materials. A literature survey issued quarterly. Annual subscription: $20.00. Send subscription orders and remittances for the preceding bibliographic services to National Bureau of Standards, Cryogenic Data Center (275.02) Boulder, Colorado 80302.

Electromagnetic Metrology Current Awareness Service Issued monthly. Annual subscription: $24.00. Send subscription order and remittance to Electromagnetics Division, National Bureau of Standards, Boulder, Colo. 80302.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
National Bureau of Standards
Washington, D.C. 20234

OFFICIAL BUSINESS
Penalty for Private Use, $300

SJRB SERIA300S ISSDUE004R 1
SERIALS PROCESSING DEPT
XEROX UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
300 N ZEEB RD
ANN ARBOR MI 48106

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
...RTMENT OF COMMERCE
COM–215
FOURTH-CLASS RATE
BOOK

U.S.MAIL

JOURNAL OF RESEARCH ... 9B, Nos. 3&4 July–Dec. 1975
B. Mathematical Sciences

Contents

	Page
Two submatrix properties of certain induced norms. Charles R. Johnson.	**97**
Properties of neighboring sequences in stratifiable spaces. Ralph R. Sabella.	**103**
Maximum facility location. Peter J. Slater.	**107**
Similarity of partitioned matrices. Robert B. Feinberg.	**117**
On the dimension group of classical physics. Chester H. Page.	**127**
Complete elliptic integrals resulting from infinite integrals of Bessel functions. II. Shigehiko Okui.	**137**
Publications of the National Bureau of Standards.	**171**
Index to Volume 79B, January to December 1975.	**191**

Library of Congress Catalog Card Number: 62–4414

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Order by SD Catalog No. C 13.22/sec.B:79B (3&4). Price $2.25 (single copy). Subscription price: $9.00 a year; $2.25 additional for foreign mailing.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, WASHINGTON : 1975